

Section 12

Prices

This section presents indexes of wholesale, retail, and consumer prices, as well as prices for selected commodities. The primary sources of these data are monthly publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review*; *Consumer Price Index*; *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities*; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*; and *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*. The Statistical Reporting Service of the Department of Agriculture prepares indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers; see section 23, Agriculture.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares monthly indexes of wholesale prices for a large selection of commodities; monthly indexes of consumer prices for both commodities and services; and weekly indexes of spot market prices for 22 commodities. The single year 1967 is now the standard reference base period for these and other general purpose index numbers prepared by Federal agencies. It was adopted in March 1970 by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and replaces the 1957-59 base period which had been in use since 1960. Indexes on the 1957-59 base appear, through 1969, in the 1970 edition of the *Statistical Abstract*; price indexes for later years on a 1957-59 base may be obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Wholesale price index.—This index, dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of commodities sold in primary markets in the United States.

The index has undergone several revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1962). It is now based on approximately 2,450 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947-60 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected directly from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, or the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value of commodities produced or processed in this country, or imported. The values are f.o.b. production point and are exclusive of excise taxes, interplant transfers, military products, and goods sold directly at retail from producing establishments. Effective January 1967, the weights are values of net shipments of commodities as derived from the industrial censuses of 1963 and other data.

Consumer price index.—This index measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by families of urban wage earners and clerical workers and by single persons living alone. Prior to the most recent revision, completed in December 1963, the coverage of the index was restricted to families of two or more persons. The weights used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by wage earners and clerical workers. The quantities and qualities of the items in the "market basket" remain the same between consecutive pricing periods, so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living of these families. The index does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; city indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between cities.

A study conducted during 1917-19 provided the weights used until 1935. Since then, this index has undergone four major revisions, which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date, revising the weights, and improving the

sample and methodology. From 1935 through 1949, time-to-time changes in retail prices were weighted by 1934-36 average expenditures except for certain temporary wartime adjustments. Weights used for 1950 through 1952 represented estimated 1947-49 spending patterns. Beginning 1953, the weights represented average purchases of urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families in 1950. The most recent revision, incorporated in a new series beginning in 1964, introduced expenditure weights relating to 1960-61. The description which follows and the tables in this section refer to the new series.

The list of items currently priced for the index includes approximately 400 goods and services. For some items, several different qualities are priced. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. Sales taxes are reflected wherever applicable.

The national index is based on prices collected in 56 areas. These include the urban portions of 37 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA), the more extensive standard consolidated areas for Chicago and New York-Northeastern New Jersey; and 17 nonmetropolitan urban places. Area definitions are those established for the 1960 census and do not include any subsequent revisions. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all areas. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Estimates are made for unpriced areas each month. Price changes for the 56 areas are combined for the United States with weights based on 1960 population of the several areas represented by each sample area. Separate indexes are compiled for 23 of the 56 areas.

Retail food price index.—Retail food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. Weights used at various times are consistent with those for the index as a whole. The indexes have been computed from prices of varying numbers of foods during different periods. They were based on 60 foods for January 1950 to December 1952, 90 foods from January 1953 to December 1963, and 96 foods beginning January 1964.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 557. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1940 TO 1971

[1967=\$1.00. Wholesale prices prior to 1961, and consumer prices prior to 1964, exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1967 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and cents]

YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—		YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY—	
	Wholesale prices	Consumer prices		Wholesale prices	Consumer prices
1940	\$2.469	\$2.381	1958	\$1.057	\$1.155
1945	1.832	1.855	1959	1.055	1.146
1946	1.605	1.709	1960	1.054	1.127
1947	1.307	1.495	1961	1.058	1.116
1948	1.208	1.387	1962	1.055	1.104
1949	1.271	1.401	1963	1.058	1.091
1950	1.222	1.387	1964	1.056	1.076
1951	1.098	1.285	1965	1.035	1.058
1952	1.129	1.288	1966	1.002	1.029
1953	1.144	1.248	1967	1.000	1.000
1954	1.142	1.242	1968	.976	.960
1955	1.139	1.247	1969	.939	.911
1956	1.103	1.229	1970	.906	.860
1957	1.072	1.180	1971	.878	.824

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*.

FIG. XXI. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES: 1955 TO 1971

[1967=100. Prices in primary markets. See tables 569 and 562]

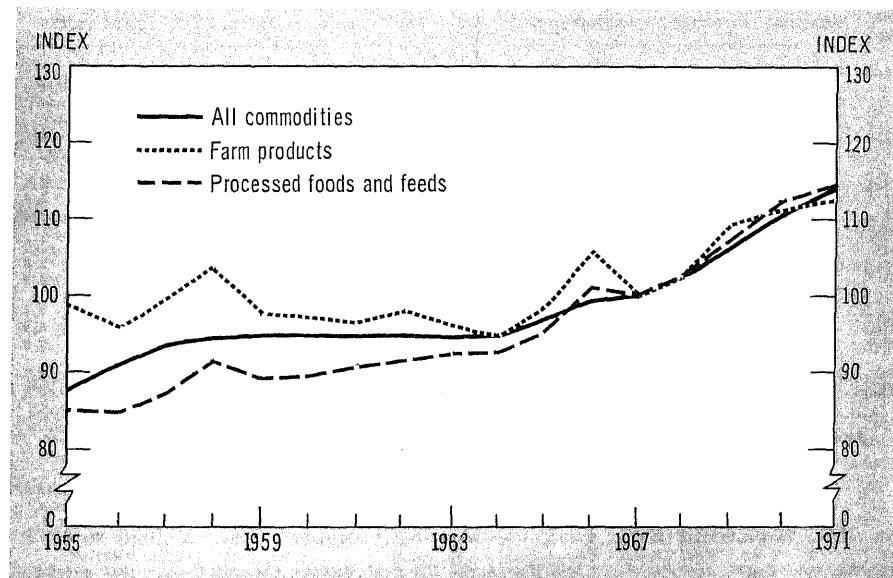
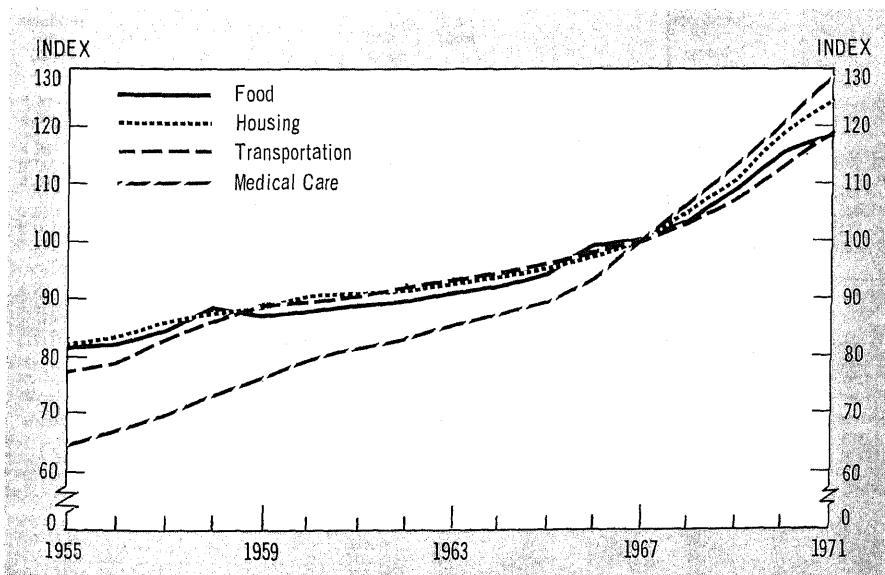


FIG. XXII. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES: 1955 TO 1971

[1967=100. See table 565]



Prices

No. 558. WHOLESALE AND CONSUMER PRICES, PERCENT CHANGE: 1950 TO 1971

[Annual averages. Wholesale prices prior to 1961, and consumer prices prior to 1964, exclude Alaska and Hawaii.
Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

YEAR	WHOLESALE PRICES			CONSUMER PRICES			YEAR	WHOLESALE PRICES			CONSUMER PRICES		
	All commodities	Farm products and food	Industrial	All items	Commodities	Services		All commodities	Farm products and food	Industrial	All items	Commodities	Services
1950	3.9	4.8	3.6	1.0	0.6	3.2	1961	-0.4	-	-0.5	1.0	0.5	2.0
1951	11.4	13.8	10.4	7.9	9.0	5.3	1962	0.3	1.1	-	1.1	0.9	1.9
1952	-2.7	-3.9	-2.3	2.2	1.3	4.4	1963	-0.3	-1.0	-0.1	1.2	0.9	2.0
1953	-1.4	-6.5	0.8	0.8	-0.3	4.3	1964	0.2	-0.6	0.5	1.3	1.1	1.9
1954	0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.5	-0.9	3.3	1965	2.0	4.2	1.3	1.7	1.2	2.2
1955	0.2	-4.7	2.2	-0.4	-0.9	2.0	1966	3.3	6.6	2.2	2.9	2.6	3.9
1956	3.3	-0.7	4.5	1.5	0.9	2.5	1967	0.2	-3.4	1.5	2.9	1.8	4.4
1957	2.9	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.1	4.0	1968	2.5	2.4	2.5	4.2	3.7	5.2
1958	1.4	4.7	0.3	2.7	2.3	3.8	1969	3.9	5.5	3.4	5.4	4.5	6.9
1959	0.2	-4.7	1.8	0.8	0.1	2.9	1970	3.7	3.3	3.8	5.9	4.7	8.1
1960	0.1	0.2	-	1.6	0.9	3.3	1971	3.2	2.0	3.6	4.3	3.4	5.6

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, March 1972.

No. 559. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES—MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS: 1920 TO 1972

[1967=100. Prior to 1961, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25 and 26, for indexes on a 1947-49 base]

YEAR	All commodities	Industrial commodities (all, except farm products and foods)	YEAR	All commodities	Farm products and processed foods and feeds	Industrial commodities (all, except farm products and foods)	YEAR AND MONTH	All commodities	Farm products and processed foods and feeds	Industrial commodities (all, except farm products and foods)
1920	79.6	85.7	1950	81.8	93.9	78.0	1964	94.7	93.2	95.2
1925	53.3	54.6	1951	91.1	106.9	86.1	1965	96.6	97.1	96.4
1930	44.6	45.2	1952	88.6	102.7	84.1	1966	99.8	103.5	98.5
1935	41.3	41.4	1953	87.4	96.0	84.8	1967	100.0	100.0	100.0
1940	40.5	44.0	1954	87.6	95.7	85.0	1968	102.5	102.4	102.5
1941	45.1	47.3	1955	87.8	91.2	86.9	1969	106.5	108.0	106.0
1942	50.9	50.7	1956	90.7	90.6	90.8	1970	110.4	111.6	110.0
1943	53.3	51.5	1957	93.3	93.7	93.3	1971	113.9	113.8	114.0
1944	53.6	52.3	1958	94.6	98.1	93.6	1972:			
1945	54.6	53.0	1959	94.8	98.5	95.3	January	116.3	117.4	115.9
1946	62.3	58.0	1960	94.9	98.7	95.3	February	117.3	119.6	116.5
1947	76.5	70.8	1961	94.5	93.7	94.8	March	117.4	119.1	116.9
1948	82.8	76.9	1962	94.8	94.7	94.8	April	117.5	118.3	117.3
1949	78.7	75.3	1963	94.5	93.8	94.7				

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

Wholesale Price Indexes

343

No. 560. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING: 1950 TO 1972

[1967=100. Prior to 1966, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 42-64, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972, Apr.
All commodities.....	81.8	87.8	94.9	96.6	102.5	106.5	110.4	113.9	117.5
Crude materials for further processing.....	104.6	97.1	97.0	99.3	101.6	108.3	112.2	115.0	123.0
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs.....	107.6	95.1	95.1	97.1	101.3	109.1	112.1	114.2	121.0
Nonfood materials, except fuel.....	104.7	103.8	101.4	104.5	102.1	106.8	109.8	110.5	121.3
For manufacturing.....	107.3	105.8	101.8	105.3	102.0	106.9	109.5	109.7	121.5
For construction.....	72.8	85.2	97.0	97.5	103.8	107.6	113.4	119.1	121.2
Fuel.....	77.9	78.8	92.8	98.5	102.3	106.4	122.3	138.5	146.9
Intermediate materials, supplies, and components.....	78.6	88.1	95.6	96.8	102.3	105.9	109.8	114.0	117.7
Materials and components for manufacturing.....	78.1	88.4	96.5	97.4	102.2	105.8	110.0	113.0	116.4
Materials for—									
Food manufacturing.....	86.7	89.3	91.1	97.6	101.5	107.0	112.9	116.2	117.8
Nondurable manufacturing.....	96.5	98.6	102.1	100.0	101.3	102.5	104.0	105.6	108.7
Durable manufacturing.....	66.7	83.3	94.3	96.8	103.3	109.3	115.1	118.8	123.7
Components for manufacturing.....	66.6	80.9	93.1	93.8	102.3	105.6	111.1	114.7	117.0
Materials and components for construction.....	77.0	88.9	95.9	96.2	104.9	110.9	112.6	119.5	125.5
Processed fuels and lubricants.....	89.9	93.3	98.2	97.4	97.7	98.7	104.2	113.4	117.3
Containers.....	72.0	82.6	95.5	95.8	102.4	106.8	111.4	116.6	121.2
Supplies.....	78.9	84.8	90.7	95.2	101.2	102.7	107.9	110.9	113.0
For manufacturing industries.....	69.8	82.0	96.2	95.9	103.0	105.8	110.2	113.1	114.5
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	85.4	87.6	88.5	95.0	100.4	101.4	107.0	109.9	112.4
Finished goods ¹	79.0	85.5	93.7	95.7	102.9	106.6	110.4	113.5	115.8
Consumer goods.....	83.9	88.5	94.5	96.1	102.7	106.5	109.9	112.7	114.8
Foods.....	84.7	86.5	92.1	95.4	103.7	109.9	113.4	115.2	118.0
Crude foods.....	92.2	98.8	100.6	98.6	107.5	115.6	116.3	115.8	113.4
Processed foods.....	83.4	84.4	90.7	94.9	103.0	108.8	113.0	115.0	118.7
Other nondurable goods.....	83.6	89.4	94.7	95.9	102.2	104.8	108.2	111.3	112.7
Durable goods.....	82.7	91.2	99.2	97.9	102.2	104.0	107.1	110.9	113.3
Producer finished goods.....	64.9	76.7	91.7	94.4	103.5	106.9	111.9	116.6	119.3
For manufacturing industries.....	60.9	73.2	89.4	93.4	103.8	107.4	112.8	117.3	119.5
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	68.9	80.4	94.0	95.5	103.2	106.5	111.2	116.0	119.0

¹ Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 561. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1950 TO 1972

[1967=100. Index computed daily through 1968; weekly beginning 1969; represents unweighted geometric average of daily price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly or weekly wholesale price index]

DATE	All com-modities	Food-stuffs	Raw indus-trials	Livestock and products	Metals	Textiles and fibers	Fats and oils
Number of commodities.....	22	9	13	5	5	4	4
1950—June 20.....	104.0	108.3	101.1	119.3	86.3	122.4	108.3
1955—June 14.....	106.3	111.7	102.7	108.7	93.6	106.5	121.3
1960—June 14.....	100.5	97.8	102.4	105.3	80.9	102.5	100.3
1961—June 13.....	98.6	95.9	100.5	105.4	83.7	101.1	111.3
1962—June 12.....	94.6	93.6	95.2	97.9	72.5	109.6	97.6
1963—June 11.....	95.8	98.1	94.1	91.7	77.5	106.6	94.3
1964—June 16.....	97.1	91.7	101.1	95.7	94.6	102.5	101.2
1965—June 15.....	106.2	94.4	115.1	121.4	114.2	110.3	114.8
1966—June 14.....	113.2	106.7	117.8	125.9	115.7	114.2	123.2
1967—June 13.....	100.8	102.4	99.6	103.1	97.0	99.3	100.1
1968—June 11.....	96.0	96.7	95.5	90.9	90.3	100.6	94.2
1969—June 10.....	111.3	111.6	111.2	120.9	113.2	100.1	108.6
1970—June 16.....	113.6	112.2	114.4	123.6	125.2	99.9	128.6
1971—June 15.....	108.2	111.2	106.1	116.6	108.1	97.9	126.1
1972—Mar. 14.....	114.2	110.9	116.5	131.7	117.1	107.1	114.2
Apr. 11.....	115.8	110.0	120.0	137.9	115.8	110.3	115.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices*.

No. 562. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1971

[1967=100, except as indicated. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 339. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25-41, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
All commodities.....	81.8	87.8	94.9	96.6	102.5	106.5	110.4	113.9
Farm products and processed foods and feeds.....	93.9	91.2	93.7	97.1	102.4	108.0	111.6	113.8
Farm products.....	106.7	98.2	97.2	98.7	102.5	109.1	111.0	112.9
Fresh and dried fruits and vegetables.....	84.7	96.6	99.0	100.2	106.6	110.0	111.6	120.1
Grains.....	121.3	117.6	102.2	97.2	88.8	90.3	98.8	100.9
Livestock.....	110.2	81.9	94.5	99.4	103.7	117.0	116.7	118.3
Live poultry.....	185.7	166.9	121.6	105.5	103.7	112.8	99.6	100.3
Plant and animal fibers.....	159.1	140.4	120.1	126.4	104.6	93.1	90.2	92.8
Fluid milk.....	76.5	79.1	84.7	84.9	105.8	110.7	115.3	118.8
Eggs.....	134.5	135.9	122.4	110.9	111.4	133.9	126.8	100.8
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds.....	99.1	93.7	82.5	97.8	96.6	94.6	99.4	109.2
Other farm products.....	92.2	102.8	92.7	98.0	103.5	109.6	117.3	115.4
Processed foods and feeds.....	83.4	85.0	89.5	95.5	102.2	107.3	112.0	114.3
Cereal and bakery products.....	71.6	84.1	88.1	93.1	100.9	102.7	107.6	111.4
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	97.7	81.6	93.1	96.2	103.1	113.8	115.8	116.0
Dairy products.....	68.9	77.1	86.1	89.0	104.8	108.2	111.2	115.4
Processed fruits and vegetables.....	86.6	91.5	92.8	95.2	106.5	108.1	110.4	114.3
Sugar and confectionery.....	75.3	85.2	90.1	96.5	102.8	109.9	115.9	119.2
Beverages and beverage materials.....	78.4	93.1	92.8	99.2	102.8	106.0	112.9	115.8
Animal fats and oils.....	127.5	120.4	108.8	136.0	83.5	120.3	140.4	130.9
Crude vegetable oils.....	141.4	116.4	91.9	112.5	94.2	93.0	121.0	128.8
Refined vegetable oils.....	124.5	118.1	94.0	105.1	102.6	98.4	124.7	134.8
Vegetable oil end products.....	99.8	98.6	88.7	99.2	98.1	101.6	111.8	121.1
Miscellaneous processed foods.....	109.0	91.8	94.3	100.9	102.6	107.9	113.1	113.2
Manufactured animal feeds.....	103.2	85.6	78.7	94.9	96.7	98.6	103.5	104.4
Industrial commodities.....	78.0	86.9	95.3	96.4	102.5	106.0	110.0	114.0
Textile products and apparel.....	102.7	98.7	99.5	99.8	103.7	106.0	107.2	108.6
Cotton products.....	100.5	100.7	103.7	99.5	104.5	104.5	105.6	110.6
Wool products.....	105.1	97.5	95.1	101.0	100.4	101.3	90.4	93.5
Manmade fiber textile products.....	135.8	123.5	112.7	109.8	105.0	106.6	102.1	100.8
Silk yarns.....	49.0	61.9	61.5	78.1	106.4	98.7	114.3	(NA)
Apparel.....	90.5	92.6	94.9	97.1	103.6	107.4	111.0	112.9
Textile housefurnishings.....	99.9	94.9	96.1	97.3	104.2	100.8	103.6	104.2
Miscellaneous textile products.....	123.3	83.1	95.1	104.5	98.1	104.2	107.0	117.2
Hides, skins, leather, and related prod.....	86.3	77.3	90.8	94.3	103.2	108.9	110.1	114.0
Hides and skins.....	161.4	88.6	106.7	118.0	106.1	124.1	104.4	115.1
Leather.....	98.9	78.2	93.8	98.0	102.1	108.7	107.7	112.5
Footwear.....	70.2	74.0	87.6	90.7	104.8	109.5	113.0	116.8
Other leather and related products.....	85.4	83.4	92.0	93.6	99.5	103.3	106.4	108.3
Fuels and related products, and power.....	87.1	91.2	96.1	95.5	98.9	100.9	105.9	114.2
Coal.....	88.3	82.3	95.6	93.4	103.7	112.6	150.0	181.8
Coke (foundry byproduct).....	63.0	73.4	92.5	95.8	103.6	108.9	127.4	142.7
Gas fuels.....	(NA)	(NA)	87.2	92.8	92.7	98.3	103.3	108.0
Electric power.....	(NA)	(NA)	101.2	100.1	100.9	101.8	104.8	113.6
Crude petroleum.....	83.2	92.4	98.6	98.2	100.8	105.2	106.1	113.2
Petroleum products, refined.....	85.1	92.0	95.5	93.8	98.1	99.6	101.1	106.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	88.9	98.5	101.8	99.0	99.8	99.9	102.2	104.2
Industrial chemicals.....	84.0	98.2	103.2	97.5	101.0	100.3	100.9	102.0
Prepared paint.....	71.2	82.1	92.1	96.4	104.8	109.1	112.4	115.6
Paint materials.....	98.0	104.4	111.9	98.8	101.4	102.1	101.4	101.6
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	105.2	105.6	106.8	100.4	99.3	99.9	101.1	102.4
Fats and oils, inedible.....	140.3	115.6	100.2	138.6	90.9	109.1	133.3	133.5
Agricultural chemicals and chemical prod.....	89.4	96.5	98.5	98.3	96.1	86.7	88.4	92.2
Plastic resins and materials.....	107.5	126.5	108.2	99.3	91.9	90.4	90.7	88.9
Other chemicals and allied products.....	77.0	85.1	93.8	97.2	101.6	104.2	108.6	112.1
Rubber and plastic products.....	85.9	102.4	103.1	95.9	103.4	105.3	108.6	109.2
Crude rubber.....	129.7	129.2	128.3	105.6	99.3	104.9	101.8	99.3
Tires and tubes.....	79.5	101.5	96.9	93.8	102.8	102.4	109.0	109.2
Plastic construction prod. (Dec. 1969=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97.2	94.7
Miscellaneous rubber products.....	75.5	92.2	99.9	94.5	104.9	107.6	113.8	118.0

NA. Not available.

Wholesale Price Indexes

345

No. 562. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1971—Continued

[1967=100, except as indicated. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 339. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 25-41, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Industrial commodities—Continued								
Lumber and wood products	89.3	97.1	95.3	95.9	113.3	125.3	113.7	127.0
Lumber	86.6	94.5	92.1	94.0	117.4	131.6	113.7	135.5
Millwork	78.2	87.9	93.1	96.0	105.8	117.8	116.0	120.7
Plywood	121.5	120.4	109.6	103.5	115.7	122.5	108.5	114.7
Other wood products	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104.8	112.7	117.3	118.8
Pulp, paper, and allied products								
Pulp, paper, and products, excluding building paper and board	74.3	87.8	98.1	96.2	101.1	104.0	108.2	110.1
Woodpulp	74.0	87.5	97.7	96.2	101.2	104.1	108.5	110.4
Wastepaper	81.0	95.7	102.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	109.3	112.0
Paper	165.0	153.0	115.6	127.3	130.0	138.7	125.0	111.9
Paperboard	87.9	82.8	92.7	94.6	102.0	105.5	111.0	114.1
Converted paper and paperboard prod.	81.2	91.2	104.6	101.5	95.9	99.4	101.1	102.4
Building paper and board	73.2	85.4	98.0	94.7	101.0	103.6	108.0	109.7
Paper	81.5	99.1	110.3	100.9	100.9	105.5	101.2	103.0
Metals and metal products								
Iron and steel	66.3	82.1	92.4	96.4	102.6	108.5	116.7	119.0
Steel mill products	64.6	80.3	97.1	97.9	101.9	107.0	115.1	121.8
Nonferrous metals	59.4	77.2	96.4	97.5	102.5	107.4	114.3	123.0
Metal containers	64.4	88.3	85.9	95.3	103.5	113.5	125.0	116.0
Metal containers	63.6	77.4	89.6	96.2	103.7	106.9	112.7	121.7
Hardware	59.2	75.9	90.3	93.1	102.7	106.1	111.4	116.5
Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings	76.5	88.7	98.3	93.3	103.3	107.3	112.5	116.4
Heating equipment	93.5	102.5	105.8	98.9	102.7	105.4	110.6	115.5
Fabricated structural metal products	74.0	87.0	95.7	96.1	102.2	105.9	112.0	118.2
Miscellaneous metal products	69.8	77.3	88.3	96.0	102.0	107.3	114.2	119.0
Machinery and equipment								
Agricultural	63.1	75.7	92.0	93.9	103.2	106.5	111.4	115.5
Construction	65.2	72.6	86.1	94.0	103.9	108.5	113.0	117.2
Metalworking	54.5	67.0	85.9	93.6	105.7	110.4	115.5	121.4
General purpose	55.1	67.9	86.1	91.8	104.0	108.0	114.0	117.3
Special industry	60.4	73.2	91.2	92.5	103.3	107.0	113.7	119.1
Electrical	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92.5	105.2	110.0	115.8	120.9
Miscellaneous machinery	68.9	82.9	99.5	95.1	101.3	102.9	106.4	109.5
General purpose	66.6	80.1	93.1	96.2	104.3	108.1	112.9	117.2
Furniture and household durables								
Household furniture	84.7	93.3	99.0	96.9	102.8	104.9	107.5	109.9
Commercial furniture	75.6	81.9	90.0	94.1	103.9	108.4	111.6	114.8
Floor coverings	64.4	77.5	92.0	93.3	103.9	108.0	114.4	118.1
Household appliances	94.8	104.3	107.5	104.5	101.3	100.4	99.5	98.8
Home electronic equipment	107.6	112.9	107.5	98.9	101.8	102.9	105.3	107.2
Other household durable goods	124.9	120.0	117.8	103.1	98.1	94.6	93.6	93.8
Other household durable goods	62.1	74.8	89.2	93.2	106.8	111.7	116.1	120.9
Nonmetallic mineral products								
Flat glass	75.4	87.5	97.2	97.5	103.7	107.7	113.3	122.4
Concrete ingredients	75.6	90.1	93.3	98.2	104.4	109.6	115.5	123.9
Concrete products	72.8	85.2	97.0	97.5	103.2	106.7	114.6	121.9
Structural clay prod., excl. refractories	78.2	88.0	97.2	98.3	102.6	106.5	112.2	120.6
Refractories	72.1	83.8	93.7	96.6	102.6	106.2	109.8	114.2
Asphalt roofing	61.2	82.2	97.6	98.1	106.7	109.6	120.7	126.9
Gypsum products	92.0	96.3	97.4	98.7	103.1	102.8	102.9	125.5
Glass containers	77.8	90.9	99.1	101.2	103.6	103.6	100.0	106.8
Other nonmetallic minerals	67.8	85.8	98.0	97.0	107.5	114.8	120.4	131.6
Transportation equipment (Dec. 1968 =100)	80.2	91.1	100.8	99.3	103.2	107.0	112.2	124.1
Miscellaneous products								
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, etc.	79.2	86.5	93.0	95.9	102.2	105.2	109.9	112.8
Tobacco products	85.6	90.9	94.7	97.1	102.4	105.3	109.4	112.6
Notions	73.6	82.9	90.3	94.1	102.0	107.1	114.0	116.7
Photographic equipment and supplies	77.9	89.3	102.2	99.6	102.2	103.7	107.4	113.3
Other miscellaneous products	81.4	88.3	94.5	96.0	102.6	104.7	108.4	112.3

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 563. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1971

[In dollars per unit. Annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 101-112, for selected items]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Farm products:							
Wheat, hard winter, No. 2, Kansas City ¹ ...bu.	2.226	2.256	1.993	1.560	1.392	1.483	1.578
Steers, choice ² ...100 lb.	30.258	24.082	26.708	25.719	30.385	30.042	32.188
Cotton, raw ³ ...lb.	.362	.336	.314	.303	.265	.251	(NA)
Wool, combing and staple...lb.	1.981	1.423	1.163	1.261	1.223	1.031	.666
Eggs, fancy, heavy weight ⁴ ...doz.	.447	.449	.409	.380	.456	.432	.343
Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago...bu.	1.507	1.413	1.157	1.302	1.237	1.370	1.400
Processed foods:							
Flour, Kansas City...100 lb.	5.427	5.935	4.992	5.465	5.438	5.569	5.446
Beef, choice...100 lb.	47.424	40.280	44.881	43.048	48.617	48.929	53.505
Milk, Chicago...qt.	.175	.199	.238	.265	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax)...lb.	.078	.084	.087	.095	.107	.112	.117
Coffee, tin...lb.	(NA)	.907	.699	.803	.786	.951	.926
Lard, refined, cartons, Chicago...lb.	.157	.151	.135	.176	.154	.188	.157
Textile products:							
Cotton sheeting, Class A...yd.	.259	.213	.223	.225	.235	(NA)	.261
Suits, men's, medium grade...each	(NA)	40.640	44.442	(NA)	60.173	(NA)	67.947
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products:							
Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steer...lb.	.256	.125	.138	.143	.146	.129	.144
Cattlehide leather, upper workshop, elk ⁵ ...sq. ft.	.489	.339	.375	.464	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upper...pair	4.857	7.5.113	(NA)	5.891	7.006	7.386	(NA)
Fuel, power, and lighting materials:							
Coal, anthracite, chestnut...sh. ton	12.583	(NA)	13.948	12.082	15.017	16.565	17.673
Coal, bituminous, large domestic sizes...sh. ton	(NA)	6.831	(NA)	6.926	(NA)	6.9.269	(NA)
Gasoline, Oklahoma...gal.	.100	.108	.117	.112	.116	.118	.120
Distillate fuel oil, No. 2 N.Y. harbor...gal.	.083	.101	.095	.090	.101	.108	.116
Chemicals and allied products:							
Sulfuric acid...ton	18.054	22.350	22.350	23.513	32.300	32.300	31.452
Benzene...gal.	.253	.360	.340	.263	.250	.243	.228
Paint, outside...gal.	3.749	4.349	4.806	(NA)	5.534	5.669	5.847
Turpentine ⁶ ...gal.	.531	.640	.489	.545	1.090	(NA)	5.1.200
Rubber and rubber products:							
Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets...lb.	.413	.390	.385	.257	.262	.211	.180
Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I type...lb.	.188	.230	.230	(NA)	.250	(NA)	.250
Reclaimed rubber...lb.	.090	.101	.110	.115	.115	.115	(NA)
Lumber and wood products:							
Softwood plywood, interior grade ⁷ ...1,000 sq. ft.	88.126	780.884	(NA)	(NA)	77.474	(NA)	(NA)
Flooring, maple...1,000 bd. ft.	180.271	181.477	208.948	210.541	275.448	282.371	304.450
Pulp, paper, and allied products:							
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached...sh. ton	126.156	147.625	156.208	147.500	147.500	161.500	164.687
Book paper, A grade...100 lb.	11.661	14.300	16.853	16.873	18.661	19.505	18.939
Newsprint, standard...ton	101.625	125.938	134.400	132.400	146.100	150.500	157.000
Toilet tissue...case	6.147	7.050	7.383	7.083	8.590	9.069	(NA)
Paper towels...case	3.263	7.342	4.110	4.074	4.380	4.461	(NA)
Grocery bags...1,000	3.151	3.408	4.752	4.689	4.906	5.301	4.715
Metal and metal products:							
Iron ore, Mesabi, non-Bessemer...long ton	7.717	10.067	11.450	10.550	(NA)	10.779	11.170
Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting ¹⁰ ...long ton	39.133	40.542	32.958	35.167	31.500	42.042	36.813
Steel rails, standard ¹¹ ...100 lb.	3.417	4.668	5.825	5.825	6.575	6.800	7.502
Copper ingot, electrolytic...lb.	.216	.378	.325	.354	.476	(NA)	.525
Aluminum ingot...lb.	.177	.237	(NA)	.245	.271	.288	.290
Aluminum sheet...lb.	(NA)	(NA)	.468	(NA)	.459	.463	.472
Nails, wire, 8d, common ¹² ...50 lb.	6.343	8.180	9.596	4.646	4.674	(NA)	5.511
Nonmetallic mineral products:							
Brick, building...1,000	25.671	29.151	(NA)	30.458	36.167	(NA)	(NA)
Glass, window, single B...50 sq. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.349	6.472	6.595	(NA)
Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip...square	(NA)	5.305	5.261	5.883	6.441	(NA)	7.340
Miscellaneous:							
Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax)...1,000	3.443	3.938	4.281	4.624	5.461	5.5.829	5.951
Soybean meal...ton.	62.943	56.646	52.583	(NA)	73.563	79.083	77.604
Bran...ton.	46.915	40.188	37.396	38.955	39.000	43.000	42.250

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning 1965, No. 1 hard winter wheat.

² Grade description changed from good to choice in 1951 with no change in quality.

³ 1950 price for 10 spot market, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " middling; 1955, for 14 spot market, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " middling; 1" thereafter. Beginning September 1962, price is for 15 market average. Beginning July 1968, price is for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " middling for 12 spot market averages.

⁴ 1960 and earlier years, eggs, extras, New York.

⁵ 11-month average. ⁶ 10-month average. ⁷ Break in price series caused by change in reporter sample.

⁸ 1950 price for bulk lots, Savannah; 1955, tank cars, New York.

⁹ 1950-1956 prices for 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thereafter.

¹⁰ 1950-1955 prices, broker to consumer, Pittsburgh basing point; thereafter, consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district.

¹¹ 1950 price, standard, heavier than 60 lb., No. 1 open hearth, f.o.b., mill; thereafter, standard, carbon steel, No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill.

¹² 1955 price for nails, wire, 8d, common, carload lots; 1957 through August 1960, packed in fiberboard boxes September 1960, lots of 30,000 lb.; for 1950, 1955, and 1960, price is for units of 100; beginning 1965, for units of 50.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, annual.

No. 564. AVERAGE PRICES (UNIT VALUES)—SELECTED ARTICLES EXPORTED AND IMPORTED: 1950 to 1971

In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Values of goods imported represent market values in foreign country from which imported. Unit values obtained by dividing annual values of imports or domestic exports by annual quantities. Values of goods exported represent values at port of exportation. Unit values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Unit values of agricultural exports also include effects of CCC sales for exports, at prices well below U.S. market quotations, and of other Government programs]

ARTICLE	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
EXPORTS								
Wheat.....	Bushel.....	1,963	1,744	1,693	1,633	1,635	1,579	1,686
Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels.....	Pound.....	.080	.077	.066	.072	.080	.079	.080
Corn.....	Bushel.....	1,564	1,554	1,272	1,391	1,314	1,445	1,463
Grain sorghums.....	Bushel.....	1,226	1,061	1,120	1,212	1,243	1,317	1,485
Wheat flour.....	100 pounds.....	3,959	4,348	3,686	4,036	4,017	3,848	4,072
Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmed.....	Pound.....	.524	.668	.757	.777	.864	.921	.946
Cigarettes.....	1,000.....	3,102	3,672	4,324	4,568	5,172	5,453	5,751
Soybeans.....	Bushel.....	2,590	2,592	2,268	2,855	2,643	2,795	3,130
Synthetic rubber, "S" type, exc. latex (liquid).....	Pound.....	(NA)	(NA)	.215	.181	.182	.177	.175
Woodpulp, special alpha and dissolving grades.....	Short ton.....	191,358	176,499	165,076	168,131	187,403	195,851	195,851
Cotton, upland, staple, 1" to 1 1/8".....	Pound.....	(NA)	.385	.270	.267	.245	.259	.291
Cotton, upland, staple, 1 1/8" and over.....	Pound.....	.378	.409	.312	.337	.304	.308	.331
Bituminous coal.....	Short ton.....	8,110	8,514	9,075	9,273	10,411	13,402	15,741
Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting.....	Short ton.....	(NA)	(NA)	36,480	34,494	33,209	43,367	36,320
Tallow, inedible.....	Pound.....	.088	.083	.065	.090	.072	.087	.088
Soybean oil, crude.....	Pound.....	.132	.122	.097	.118	.096	.122	.129
Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled, ungalvanized.....	Pound.....	.055	.069	.079	.077	.070	.077	.080
Polyethylene resin.....	Pound.....	(NA)	(NA)	.277	.189	.135	.134	.133
Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins.....	Pound.....	.290	.279	.242	.229	.192	.193	.179
Container board liners.....	Pound.....	.049	.061	.062	.058	.068	.062	.060
Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments.....	Pound.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,608	1,349	1,068	.953	.928
Carbon black, furnace.....	Pound.....	.070	.082	.082	.078	.085	.090	.099
Copper, refined, crude forms.....	Pound.....	.201	.378	.313	.387	.569	.671	.501
Aluminum metal and alloys.....	Pound.....	.196	.232	.225	.227	.250	.263	.258
IMPORTS								
Canned beef.....	Pound.....	.311	.321	.328	.357	.397	.426	.617
Cashew nuts.....	Pound.....	.323	.351	.436	.521	.555	.599	.595
Raw sugar, over 95°, not above 95°, polariscope test.....	Pound.....	.051	.062	.054	.067	.067	.070	.072
Coffee (Brazil).....	Pound.....	.450	.478	.326	.399	.345	.474	.414
Coffee (Colombia).....	Pound.....	.496	.626	.436	.455	.397	.535	.465
Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa).....	Pound.....	.234	.415	.271	.156	.317	.352	.272
Tea (Ceylon).....	Pound.....	.483	.580	.513	.468	.391	.398	.420
Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.).....	Proof gal.....	5,824	5,480	5,789	6,532	7,479	7,475	6,754
Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada).....	Proof gal.....	5,573	5,970	6,139	6,285	6,928	6,696	6,475
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed.....	Pound.....	.706	.684	.711	.732	.604	.568	.510
Goat and kid skins, dry.....	Pound.....	.688	.500	.754	.766	1,053	1,063	.828
Copra.....	Pound.....	.088	.068	.081	.089	.078	.088	.079
Crude rubber, except milk.....	Pound.....	.249	.297	.343	.174	.211	.189	.162
Sawed lumber, fir.....	Mil. bd. ft.....	70,743	74,427	63,007	63,078	89,810	71,131	88,312
Sawed lumber, spruce.....	Mil. bd. ft.....	79,274	79,725	72,308	63,150	90,164	73,982	93,469
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades.....	Short ton.....	113,010	135,840	138,444	130,303	134,777	142,899	144,338
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached.....	Short ton.....	121,030	138,621	141,356	135,598	127,761	143,676	143,445
Carpet wool, scoured.....	Pound.....	.682	.844	.721	.668	.423	.424	.426
Apparel wool, 60's and finer.....	Pound.....	(NA)	1,287	1,016	.993	.976	.879	.674
Iron ore (Canada).....	Long ton.....	6,850	7,844	9,883	11,128	11,557	12,418	13,146
Iron ore (Venezuela).....	Long ton.....	(NA)	6,372	9,127	7,979	8,054	8,330	8,814
Manganese ore, metallurgical grade.....	Pound ¹.....	.023	.033	.037	.029	.020	.020	.022
Bauxite, crude.....	Long ton.....	6,252	7,017	8,139	11,257	12,002	10,909	11,002
Copper ores and concentrates.....	Pound ².....	.191	.324	.296	.381	.595	.617	.446
Crude petroleum, testing 25° A.P.I. or more (Venezuela).....	Barrel.....	(NA)	2,774	2,519	2,477	2,361	2,303	2,624
Newsprint.....	Short ton.....	93,133	118,756	127,293	124,886	138,333	140,108	143,597
Jute burlap.....	Pound.....	.216	.166	.176	.225	.258	.280	.251
Concrete reinforcement bars.....	Pound.....	.030	.043	.046	.039	.043	.051	.048
Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, 3 1/2" diameter.....	Pound.....	.066	.063	.074	.063	.072	.075	.074
Copper, refined (Chile).....	Pound ².....	.206	.360	.305	.348	.465	.630	.498
Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc.....	Pound.....	.421	.681	.731	.736	1,055	1,300	1,299
Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaya).....	Pound.....	.810	.900	.980	1,733	1,504	1,664	1,560

N.A. Not available. ¹ Clean content. ² Metal content.

Source: U.S. Bureau of International Commerce, unpublished data.

No. 565. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1920 TO 1971

[1967=100. Prior to 1964, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1964, index structure revised to reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons; indexes for prior years apply only to families of two or more persons. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 113-139, for indexes on 1947-49 base.]

COMMODITY	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955
All items.....	60.0	52.5	50.0	41.1	42.0	53.9	72.1	80.2
Food.....	61.5	48.4	45.9	36.5	35.2	50.7	74.5	81.6
Housing.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49.3	52.4	59.1	72.8	82.3
Apparel and upkeep.....	84.6	51.6	47.5	40.8	42.8	61.5	79.0	84.1
Transportation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	42.6	42.7	47.8	68.2	77.4
	1960	1964	1965	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971
All items.....	88.7	92.9	94.5	97.2	104.2	109.8	116.3	121.3
Food ¹	88.0	92.4	94.4	99.1	103.6	108.9	114.9	118.4
Food away from home.....	81.4	88.9	90.9	95.1	105.2	111.6	119.9	126.1
Total food at home.....	89.6	93.2	95.5	100.3	103.2	108.2	113.7	116.4
Cereal and bakery products.....	87.1	92.5	93.8	97.7	100.4	103.3	108.9	113.9
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	89.1	88.7	94.5	102.6	102.2	110.8	116.5	116.9
Dairy products.....	88.4	89.7	90.0	95.8	103.3	106.7	111.8	115.3
Fruits and vegetables.....	88.3	98.1	98.0	100.1	107.9	109.3	113.4	119.1
Other food at home ²	94.9	99.7	99.9	102.0	102.6	107.9	114.1	115.9
Housing.....	90.2	93.8	94.9	97.2	104.2	110.8	118.9	124.3
Shelter.....	87.8	92.2	93.8	96.8	104.8	113.3	123.6	128.8
Rent.....	91.7	95.9	96.0	98.2	102.4	105.7	110.1	115.2
Homeownership cost ³	86.3	90.8	92.7	96.3	105.7	116.0	128.5	133.7
Fuel and utilities ⁴	95.9	98.4	98.3	98.8	101.3	103.6	107.6	115.1
Fuel oil and coal.....	89.2	92.7	94.6	97.0	103.1	106.6	110.1	117.5
Gas and electricity.....	98.6	99.4	99.4	99.6	100.9	102.8	107.3	114.7
Household furnishings and operation ⁵	93.8	95.0	95.3	97.0	104.4	109.0	113.4	118.1
Housefurnishings.....	99.3	97.6	97.1	98.0	103.9	108.1	111.4	114.3
Apparel and upkeep ⁶	89.6	92.7	93.7	96.1	105.4	111.5	116.1	119.8
Apparel commodities.....	90.3	92.8	93.6	96.0	105.6	111.9	116.5	120.1
Apparel commodities less footwear.....	91.5	93.8	94.5	96.2	105.7	111.9	116.3	119.9
Men's and boys'.....	88.9	92.8	94.0	98.5	105.7	112.4	117.1	120.3
Women's and girls'.....	91.6	93.1	93.8	95.6	105.9	111.7	116.0	120.1
Footwear.....	85.1	88.4	90.0	95.3	105.3	111.8	117.7	121.5
Transportation.....	89.6	94.3	95.9	97.2	103.2	107.2	112.7	118.6
Private.....	90.6	94.7	96.3	97.5	103.0	106.5	111.1	116.6
Automobiles, new.....	104.5	103.2	100.9	99.1	102.8	104.4	107.6	112.0
Automobiles, used.....	83.6	100.1	99.4	97.0	(NA)	103.1	104.3	110.2
Public.....	81.0	90.1	91.9	95.2	104.6	112.7	128.5	137.7
Health and recreation.....	85.1	91.8	93.4	96.1	105.0	110.3	116.2	122.2
Medical care.....	79.1	87.3	89.5	95.4	106.1	113.4	120.6	128.4
Personal care.....	90.1	94.5	95.2	97.1	104.2	109.3	113.2	116.8
Reading and recreation.....	87.3	95.0	95.9	97.5	104.7	108.7	113.4	119.3
Other goods and services ⁷	87.8	92.0	94.2	97.2	104.6	109.1	116.0	120.9
All services.....	83.5	90.2	92.2	95.8	105.2	112.5	121.6	128.4
Services less rent.....	81.6	89.2	91.5	95.3	105.7	113.8	123.7	130.9
Household services less rent.....	85.0	90.4	92.1	95.7	105.9	115.3	126.8	132.6
Transportation services.....	83.3	89.6	92.9	96.8	104.0	111.3	123.1	133.1
Medical care services.....	74.9	84.6	87.3	92.0	107.3	116.0	124.2	133.3
Other services.....	80.8	90.1	92.6	96.2	105.6	110.6	116.7	122.5
Special groups:								
All items less shelter.....	88.9	93.2	94.6	97.4	104.1	109.0	114.4	119.3
All items less food.....	88.8	93.2	94.5	96.7	104.4	110.1	116.7	122.1
All items less medical care.....	89.4	93.5	94.9	97.7	104.1	109.7	116.1	120.9
All commodities.....	91.5	94.6	95.7	98.2	103.7	108.4	113.5	117.4
Durable.....	96.7	98.8	98.4	98.5	103.1	107.0	111.8	116.5
Nondurable.....	89.4	93.0	94.6	98.1	103.9	108.9	114.0	117.7
All commodities less food.....	93.1	95.6	96.2	97.5	102.7	108.1	112.5	116.8
Household durables.....	101.9	100.2	98.7	98.6	103.3	107.4	110.2	112.9
Nondurables less food.....	90.7	93.5	94.8	97.0	104.1	108.8	113.1	117.0
Nondurables less food and apparel.....	90.9	93.9	95.5	97.5	103.3	107.0	111.2	116.2

NA. Not available. ¹ Includes restaurant meals and snacks eaten away from home.

² Comprises eggs, fats and oils, sugar and sweets, nonalcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous foods.

³ Includes home purchase, mortgage interest, taxes, insurance, and maintenance and repairs.

⁴ Includes telephone, water, and sewerage services not shown separately.

⁵ Includes housekeeping supplies and services not shown separately.

⁶ Includes miscellaneous apparel and apparel services not shown separately.

⁷ Includes tobacco products, alcoholic beverages, and financial and miscellaneous personal expenses.

Consumer Price Index

349

No. 566. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED CITIES OR SMSA's: 1950 TO 1971
 [1967=100, except as noted. Annual averages. For coverage details, see text, p. 340. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see text, p. 2]

SMSA/CITY	ALL ITEMS							
	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1968	1969
	72.1	80.2	88.7	92.9	94.5	97.2	104.2	109.8
City average^{1,2}								
Atlanta, Ga.	72.7	81.7	89.3	92.8	94.0	97.0	104.0	110.2
Baltimore, Md.	71.4	79.9	89.1	92.9	94.4	97.7	104.1	110.5
Boston, Mass.	69.5	76.6	86.5	92.7	94.5	97.7	104.1	110.0
Buffalo, N.Y.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92.0	94.2	97.4	104.5	109.6
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Ind.	72.4	82.3	90.7	93.4	94.7	97.4	104.3	109.0
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	74.0	82.3	90.0	93.7	94.4	97.2	104.8	109.8
Cleveland, Ohio	73.1	82.5	90.6	93.2	94.7	97.2	105.9	111.9
Dallas, Tex. ³	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92.6	93.8	97.1	104.5	111.3
Detroit, Mich.	73.0	82.2	88.2	90.5	92.6	96.7	104.3	110.6
Honolulu, Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92.9	94.6	97.3	103.8	108.5
Houston, Tex.	74.9	82.3	89.2	93.7	94.8	97.5	104.3	111.0
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	70.4	78.8	86.9	92.5	95.5	98.0	104.0	109.6
Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.	70.1	78.8	88.5	93.7	95.7	97.5	103.9	108.8
Milwaukee, Wis.	73.8	83.6	90.2	93.9	95.8	98.0	103.5	109.5
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	72.0	81.4	89.0	93.2	94.5	96.8	104.6	109.9
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern N.J.	71.2	78.2	87.3	92.8	94.3	97.5	104.3	110.8
Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	71.3	80.6	88.4	93.2	94.7	97.3	104.8	110.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.	72.2	80.3	90.5	94.3	95.8	98.3	104.7	110.4
Portland, Oreg. ³	71.0	78.6	87.1	92.2	94.6	97.5	103.5	108.6
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	70.9	80.1	87.7	92.6	94.1	97.2	104.0	109.2
San Diego, Calif.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	59.2	97.1	104.1	109.5	109.5
San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	67.6	76.6	87.8	93.9	94.7	97.1	104.5	110.2
Scranton, Pa. ³	72.2	79.2	86.9	92.6	94.1	97.4	104.1	109.5
Seattle, Wash.	70.3	79.0	87.9	93.4	94.5	97.1	104.1	109.2
Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	73.6	81.0	87.7	92.8	94.1	97.3	104.7	111.2
1970								
All items	Food	All items	Food	Housing	Apparel and upkeep	Medical care	Transportation	
116.3	114.9	121.3	118.4	124.3	119.8	128.4	118.6	
City average^{1,2}								
Atlanta, Ga.	116.5	114.8	121.7	118.1	127.0	116.0	136.1	115.2
Baltimore, Md.	117.0	117.4	123.4	121.0	126.9	123.4	135.9	117.5
Boston, Mass.	116.7	114.9	122.8	118.5	126.8	121.8	130.4	120.7
Buffalo, N.Y.	116.1	116.2	121.8	119.7	125.3	123.2	122.3	116.8
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Ind.	116.3	115.4	120.8	118.5	120.3	117.4	128.4	125.4
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	115.7	114.9	120.7	118.4	121.2	122.3	131.8	120.0
Cleveland, Ohio	119.3	117.5	122.8	118.9	122.4	121.6	140.0	124.4
Dallas, Tex. ³	117.8	114.8	121.3	117.8	125.2	118.4	128.8	117.5
Detroit, Mich.	117.4	115.2	121.7	117.3	128.3	115.5	134.1	114.6
Honolulu, Hawaii	114.2	114.1	118.9	118.1	120.3	117.6	124.7	120.2
Houston, Tex.	116.8	115.5	120.9	118.8	124.6	122.0	130.1	113.1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	115.8	116.1	120.5	118.6	121.7	124.4	124.4	118.4
Los Angeles—Long Beach, Calif.	114.3	112.2	118.5	114.9	122.8	118.0	125.7	114.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	115.8	113.1	120.1	115.7	122.6	124.2	126.1	117.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	117.5	116.5	121.7	119.2	126.4	118.1	128.8	115.5
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern N.J.	119.0	117.9	125.9	123.1	128.7	120.5	135.8	129.0
Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	117.8	115.8	123.5	120.1	125.8	119.2	137.4	123.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	116.4	115.6	121.5	118.9	125.5	119.6	122.6	120.0
Portland, Oreg. ³	113.2	110.9	116.1	113.4	119.5	116.7	123.3	109.4
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	115.2	115.4	119.6	118.0	119.5	119.1	123.5	119.3
San Diego, Calif.	115.3	113.6	119.9	117.3	125.5	117.8	121.0	113.8
San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	115.8	112.5	120.2	116.1	125.3	119.0	123.1	118.0
Scranton, Pa. ³	116.3	115.7	121.4	120.1	125.9	116.6	129.9	118.9
Seattle, Wash.	114.0	113.5	116.4	115.9	119.1	116.0	122.9	107.0
Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va.	117.6	117.3	122.7	120.2	122.6	123.0	136.5	123.4

NA. Not available.

¹ Based on 34 cities for 1950, 46 cities for 1955 and 1960, 50 urban areas for 1964 and 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1966. Separate indexes not compiled for medium and small-sized cities included in the national average.

² Excludes Portland, Oreg., and Scranton, Pa. For 1965, excludes Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif.

³ Old series indexes; see text, p. 340.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

NO. 567. ANNUAL COSTS OF URBAN BUDGETS FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND FOR A RETIRED COUPLE: 1967 AND 1970

[In dollars. Based on spring prices. 4-person family refers to annual living costs at three levels for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside the home, 8-year-old girl, and 13-year-old boy. Retired couple refers to retired husband 65 years old or over and his wife]

ITEM	LOWER BUDGET			INTERMEDIATE BUDGET			HIGHER BUDGET		
	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas ¹	Non- metro. areas ¹	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas ¹	Non- metro. areas ¹	Urban U.S.	Metro. areas ¹	Non- metro. areas ²
4-PERSON FAMILY									
Total budget cost, 1967	5,915	5,994	5,584	9,076	9,243	8,332	13,050	13,367	11,640
Total budget cost, 1970	6,960	7,061	6,512	10,664	10,933	9,600	15,511	15,971	13,459
Cost of consumption, total	5,553	5,626	5,226	8,205	8,382	7,421	11,346	11,658	9,949
Food	1,905	1,933	1,780	2,452	2,491	2,281	3,082	3,162	2,785
Housing ³	1,429	1,453	1,322	2,501	2,579	2,158	3,772	3,915	3,133
Transportation	505	481	610	912	916	894	1,183	1,204	1,001
Clothing and personal care	807	820	753	1,137	1,153	1,065	1,655	1,676	1,555
Medical care	562	580	480	564	582	483	588	606	505
Other family consumption	345	359	281	639	661	540	1,056	1,095	880
Other costs ⁴	343	345	334	539	576	509	903	910	833
Social security and disability insurance	345	352	316	387	389	377	387	389	377
Personal income taxes	719	738	636	1,533	1,586	1,293	2,875	3,005	2,300
RETIRED COUPLE									
Total budget cost, 1967	2,671	2,730	2,492	3,857	3,997	3,440	6,039	6,342	5,137
Total budget cost, 1970	3,109	3,188	2,872	4,489	4,679	3,917	7,114	7,503	5,949
Cost of consumption, total	2,975	3,051	2,748	4,210	4,384	3,681	6,187	6,485	5,301
Food	917	927	887	1,220	1,240	1,180	1,531	1,560	1,447
Housing ³	1,077	1,141	884	1,554	1,674	1,194	2,429	2,638	1,805
Transportation	212	193	270	413	419	394	754	770	706
Clothing and personal care	254	257	247	408	412	394	618	616	623
Medical care	367	374	347	370	376	350	372	379	352
Other family consumption	148	159	113	245	263	189	488	522	368
Other costs ⁴	134	137	124	279	295	236	927	1,018	648

¹ Metropolitan areas as defined in May 1967; for definition, see text, p. 2.

² Places with 2,500-50,000 population in 1960.

³ Includes the weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations. Four-person families in the lower budget are assumed to be renters. A small allowance for lodging away from home city is included in the higher budget. ⁴ Includes gifts, contributions, life insurance, and occupational expenses. ⁵ Includes gifts and contributions and, at the intermediate and higher levels, an allowance for life insurance and personal income taxes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *3 Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons, 1969-70* (Supplement to Bulletin 1570-5) and *3 Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States, 1969-70* (Supplement to Bulletin 1570-6).

NO. 568. WEEKLY FOOD COST FOR FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF FAMILY: 1965 TO 1971

[In dollars. As of December. Based on moderate-cost food plan; assumes all meals are eaten at home or taken from home]

FAMILY TYPE	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Couple, 20-35 years old	20.20	20.80	20.80	21.60	23.10	23.20	24.20
Couple, 55-75 years old	17.20	17.80	17.60	17.90	19.40	19.40	20.20
Couple with children:							
1 child, 1-5 years old	25.10	25.90	25.80	26.80	28.70	28.80	30.00
1 child, 15-18 years old	29.30	30.00	29.90	30.90	33.30	33.30	35.00
2 children, 1-5 years old	29.40	30.40	30.30	31.40	33.60	33.70	35.10
2 children, 6-11 years old	34.00	35.10	35.00	36.40	39.10	39.20	40.90
2 children, 12-18 years old	37.50	38.60	38.40	39.80	42.90	42.90	44.90

Source: U.S. Agricultural Research Service, *Family Economics Review*, quarterly, March issues.

No. 569. ANNUAL COSTS OF AN URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET FOR A 4-PERSON FAMILY AND A RETIRED COUPLE: 1970

[In dollars, except percent. Based on spring prices. 4-person family budget refers to annual cost at an intermediate level of living for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside the home, 8-year-old girl, and 13-year-old boy; retired couple refers to a husband age 65 or over and his wife]

AREA	4-PERSON FAMILY					RETIRED COUPLE				
	Total budget cost	Food	Housing ¹	Transportation	Other costs ²	Total budget cost	Food	Housing ¹	Transportation	Other costs ³
Urban U.S. Percent of total	10,664 100.0	2,452 23.0	2,501 23.5	912 8.6	4,799 45.0	4,489 100.0	1,220 27.2	1,554 34.6	413 9.2	1,302 29.0
Nonmetro. areas ⁴	9,600	2,281	2,158	894	4,267	3,917	1,160	1,194	394	1,169
Metropolitan areas ⁵	10,933	2,491	2,579	916	4,947	4,679	1,240	1,674	419	1,346
Atlanta, Ga.	9,523	2,283	1,977	883	4,380	4,039	1,150	1,187	420	1,273
Austin, Tex.	9,212	2,215	1,860	905	4,232	4,070	1,096	1,281	437	1,256
Bakersfield, Calif.	10,040	2,331	2,127	942	4,640	4,299	1,150	1,384	466	1,289
Baltimore, Md.	10,580	2,394	2,231	923	5,032	4,410	1,186	1,450	465	1,309
Baton Rouge, La.	9,704	2,400	2,050	931	4,323	4,035	1,195	1,452	453	1,235
Boston, Mass.	12,037	2,653	3,120	937	5,327	5,113	1,333	1,983	392	1,405
Buffalo, N.Y.	11,425	2,606	2,712	1,005	5,102	4,973	1,300	1,812	495	1,366
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	10,614	2,268	2,561	945	4,840	4,501	1,127	1,617	445	1,312
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	10,864	2,372	2,776	949	4,767	4,681	1,183	1,735	456	1,307
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana	11,120	2,482	2,774	981	4,903	4,584	1,227	1,625	394	1,333
Cincinnati, Ohio	10,220	2,372	2,371	921	4,556	4,313	1,180	1,430	438	1,265
Cleveland, Ohio	11,184	2,465	2,839	929	4,951	4,807	1,225	1,768	466	1,343
Dallas, Tex.	9,894	2,286	2,140	904	4,564	4,309	1,125	1,420	444	1,314
Dayton, Ohio	10,094	2,363	2,244	901	4,586	4,377	1,176	1,461	433	1,307
Denver, Colo.	10,326	2,298	2,346	982	4,750	4,373	1,149	1,461	457	1,306
Detroit, Mich.	10,588	2,507	2,354	906	4,821	4,563	1,245	1,545	450	1,323
Durham, N.C.	10,187	2,264	2,305	856	4,762	4,239	1,121	1,422	422	1,274
Green Bay, Wis.	10,596	2,222	2,441	917	5,016	4,375	1,103	1,504	444	1,324
Hartford, Conn.	11,584	2,717	2,918	985	4,964	5,158	1,358	1,883	480	1,431
Honolulu, Hawaii	12,780	2,855	3,064	1,057	5,804	5,106	1,463	1,765	519	1,419
Houston, Tex.	9,645	2,311	2,026	947	4,361	4,217	1,151	1,344	455	1,267
Indianapolis, Ind.	10,892	2,435	2,626	994	4,837	4,686	1,210	1,701	451	1,324
Kansas City, Mo.	10,590	2,441	2,429	981	4,798	4,578	1,211	1,567	456	1,344
Lancaster, Pa.	10,301	2,533	2,323	928	4,517	4,460	1,250	1,493	445	1,272
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	10,770	2,373	2,476	902	5,019	4,626	1,176	1,610	486	1,374
Milwaukee, Wis.	11,405	2,201	2,892	902	5,320	4,604	1,143	1,683	451	1,327
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	10,897	2,366	2,441	936	5,154	4,576	1,180	1,609	455	1,332
Nashville, Tenn.	9,665	2,228	2,223	914	4,300	4,255	1,107	1,488	437	1,273
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern New Jersey	12,134	2,702	3,071	865	5,406	5,209	1,392	2,080	308	1,431
Orlando, Fla.	9,460	2,201	2,141	847	4,280	4,150	1,082	1,407	414	1,247
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	10,875	2,663	2,448	879	4,895	4,695	1,325	1,700	366	1,304
Pittsburgh, Pa.	10,236	2,536	2,237	910	4,553	4,528	1,267	1,524	456	1,279
Portland, Maine	10,835	2,599	2,480	983	4,793	4,679	1,295	1,598	482	1,324
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	10,546	2,513	2,399	939	4,695	4,629	1,250	1,526	476	1,277
San Diego, Calif.	10,467	2,298	2,397	909	4,863	4,419	1,149	1,514	444	1,312
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	11,379	2,461	2,813	957	5,148	4,918	1,210	1,782	500	1,421
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	11,010	2,575	2,500	948	4,897	4,848	1,282	1,720	461	1,385
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	11,047	2,480	2,547	955	5,056	4,656	1,235	1,583	476	1,362
Wichita, Kans.	10,105	2,318	2,376	881	4,530	4,413	1,145	1,579	422	1,267

¹ Includes the weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations.

² Includes medical care, clothing and personal care, other family consumption, gifts and contributions, basic life insurance, occupational expenses, social security, and personal income taxes.

³ Includes medical care, clothing and personal care, other family consumption, gifts and contributions, and personal income taxes.

⁴ Places with population of 2,500-50,000 in 1960.

⁵ For area components, see U.S. Office of Management and Budget, "Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1967."

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *3 Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons, 1969-70* (Supplement to Bulletin 1570-5) and *3 Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States, 1969-70* (Supplement to Bulletin 1570-6).

No. 570. ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF AN URBAN INTERMEDIATE BUDGET, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FAMILY: 1970

[In dollars. As of spring. Includes the cost of goods and services for family consumption, plus gifts and contributions, life insurance, occupational expenses, employee contributions for social security, and Federal income taxes. Excludes personal taxes paid to State and local governments or payments for disability insurance]

AREA	Single person under 35 years	HUSBAND AND WIFE UNDER 35 YEARS OLD			HUSBAND AND WIFE 35-54 YEARS OLD		
		No children	1 child under 6 years	2 children under 6 years	1 child, 6-15 years	2 children, oldest 6-15 years	3 children, oldest 6-15 years
Urban U.S.	3,880	5,250	6,500	7,450	8,710	10,490	12,060
Atlanta, Ga.	3,490	4,720	5,850	6,700	7,830	9,432	10,850
Baltimore, Md.	3,770	5,100	6,320	7,240	8,460	10,190	11,720
Boston, Mass.	4,340	5,870	7,280	8,330	9,740	11,736	13,500
Buffalo, N.Y.	4,110	5,560	6,890	7,890	9,230	11,114	12,780
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	4,090	5,520	6,850	7,840	9,180	11,041	12,700
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	3,740	5,080	6,260	7,170	8,390	10,102	11,620
Cleveland, Ohio	4,100	5,540	6,870	7,870	9,200	11,079	12,740
Dallas, Tex.	3,660	4,950	6,130	7,030	8,210	9,894	11,380
Detroit, Mich.	3,850	5,200	6,450	7,380	8,630	10,399	11,960
Honolulu, Hawaii	4,530	6,120	7,590	8,690	10,160	12,241	14,080
Houston, Tex.	3,570	4,820	5,980	6,850	8,010	9,645	11,000
Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas	3,870	5,230	6,480	7,420	8,670	10,451	12,020
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	3,930	5,310	6,580	7,540	8,810	10,617	12,210
Milwaukee, Wis.	4,040	5,460	6,760	7,750	9,060	10,910	12,550
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	3,870	5,230	6,480	7,420	8,680	10,454	12,020
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.	4,380	5,910	7,330	8,400	9,810	11,824	13,600
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	3,930	5,320	6,590	7,550	8,820	10,629	12,220
Pittsburgh, Pa.	3,740	5,050	6,260	7,170	8,380	10,096	11,610
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	3,850	5,200	6,450	7,390	8,630	10,401	11,960
San Diego, Calif.	3,820	5,160	6,400	7,330	8,570	10,322	11,870
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	4,150	5,610	6,950	7,960	9,310	11,212	12,890
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	4,070	5,510	6,830	7,820	9,140	11,012	12,660
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	3,970	5,370	6,650	7,620	8,910	10,732	12,340

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 571. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD—SELECTED AREAS FOR URBAN WAGE EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS: 1950 TO 1971

[1967=100. See text, p. 340, and headnote, table 565. Through 1960, indexes applied only to families of 2 persons or more in urbanized area. Beginning 1965, area indexes represent entire urban portion of standard metropolitan statistical area, except that standard consolidated area is used for Chicago and New York; see text, p. 2. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 114-120, for indexes on a 1947-49 base]

AREA	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
	2 74.5	81.6	88.0	3 94.4	103.6	108.9	114.9	118.4
Total food 1								
Atlanta, Ga.	75.5	83.4	88.5	94.0	102.6	108.4	114.8	118.1
Baltimore, Md.	73.4	81.0	86.8	94.0	104.3	110.7	117.4	121.0
Boston, Mass.	72.2	77.9	84.9	94.2	102.8	108.3	114.9	118.5
Buffalo, N.Y.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	94.6	104.2	109.6	116.2	119.7
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.	76.2	82.0	88.3	94.3	104.3	110.2	115.4	118.5
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	75.5	83.4	89.7	94.4	103.4	108.5	114.9	118.4
Cleveland, Ohio	78.9	85.1	90.5	94.1	104.8	110.6	117.5	118.9
Dallas, Tex.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	94.7	103.6	109.2	114.8	117.8
Detroit, Mich.	76.4	83.6	87.7	92.0	103.1	108.9	115.2	117.3
Honolulu, Hawaii	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	94.9	103.6	108.4	114.1	118.1
Houston, Tex.	76.3	82.6	86.4	94.3	103.4	109.6	115.5	118.8
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	75.1	80.4	85.0	94.4	104.1	109.8	116.1	118.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	72.0	80.5	90.9	97.0	103.0	107.4	112.2	114.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	78.1	83.1	88.8	94.1	103.2	109.3	113.1	115.7
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	76.4	84.5	89.6	95.0	103.8	109.5	116.5	119.2
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.	73.7	80.6	88.9	94.9	103.9	109.9	117.9	123.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	73.7	81.7	88.3	93.6	104.5	109.6	115.8	120.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	76.1	83.7	91.2	96.7	104.2	110.1	115.6	118.9
Portland, Oreg.	74.6	80.2	87.8	94.9	103.4	107.5	110.9	113.4
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	72.3	79.5	84.3	93.7	103.8	108.8	115.4	118.0
San Diego, Calif.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.4	103.4	108.7	113.6	117.3
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	72.6	81.3	89.5	96.1	103.2	107.9	112.5	116.1
Scranton, Pa.	76.4	82.6	88.0	94.8	104.2	110.0	115.7	120.1
Seattle, Wash.	74.1	81.8	89.4	96.2	103.7	108.6	113.5	115.9
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	78.0	80.5	86.9	93.5	104.7	111.7	117.3	120.2

NA Not available. ¹ Based on 56 cities for 1950, 46 cities for 1955 and 1960, an average of 50 urban areas for 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1968. 1960 and earlier years exclude Alaska and Hawaii. ² "Food at home" only. ³ Excludes Portland, Oreg., and Scranton, Pa.; 1965 also excludes: Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*, monthly.

No. 572. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODS: 1950 TO 1972

[In cents per pound, except as indicated. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, and represents averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. Beginning 1965, data are estimated averages of prices reported by retail dealers. Number of cities varies according to the number of cities in which an item was priced and the availability of prices within the cities. Excludes sales taxes. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 161-176.]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972, Apr.
Cereals and bakery prod.:									
Flour, wheat.....	9.8	10.8	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.6	11.8	12.0	11.9
Rice.....	16.8	17.7	18.6	19.0	18.8	18.8	19.1	19.6	19.6
Corn flakes.....12 oz.	18.5	22.0	25.8	28.9	31.3	31.3	32.2	33.4	31.4
Bread, white.....	14.3	17.7	20.3	20.9	22.4	23.0	24.3	25.0	24.7
Meats, poultry, and fish:									
Steak, round.....	93.6	90.3	105.5	108.4	114.3	126.7	130.2	136.1	147.4
Steak, sirloin.....(NA)	(NA)	108.8	113.7	119.5	131.8	134.9	142.3	151.8	
Rump roast.....(NA)	(NA)	108.0	113.9	124.7	128.9	134.8	146.0		
Rib roast.....74.3	70.5	81.7	89.7	98.8	109.3	111.7	118.0	129.6	
Chuck roast.....61.6	50.1	61.6	59.5	63.5	70.4	72.5	75.0	83.0	
Hamburger.....56.6	39.5	52.4	50.8	56.1	62.4	66.2	68.1	73.8	
Beef liver.....(NA)	(NA)	57.3	60.2	63.8	68.2	68.2	76.8		
Pork chops, center cut.....75.4	79.3	85.8	97.3	102.9	112.2	116.2	108.1	116.8	
Pork roast, loin.....(NA)	(NA)	62.8	68.7	73.1	79.0	82.6	76.4	82.8	
Ham, whole ².....62.0	60.5	60.4	66.6	68.9	72.8	78.6	71.0	76.7	
Bacon, sliced.....63.7	65.9	65.5	81.3	81.4	87.8	94.9	80.0	92.5	
Frankfurters.....(NA)	53.1	62.3	66.2	71.0	77.2	82.7	81.9	87.7	
Frying chickens.....59.5	57.4	42.7	39.0	39.8	42.2	40.8	41.0	40.9	
Ocean perch, fillet, frozen.....(NA)	42.8	47.4	52.7	54.3	55.7	64.1	72.5	73.1	
Haddock, fillet, frozen.....(NA)	46.7	55.7	62.1	67.5	74.1	88.0	100.1	103.4	
Tuna fish ³.....(NA)	32.5	32.0	34.5	35.7	39.8	44.0	45.6		
Shrimp, frozen, breaded ⁴.....10 oz.	(NA)	(NA)	73.1	84.3	95.4	101.8	104.3	115.7	
Dairy products:									
Milk, fresh (grocery) ⁴.....19.3	21.9	24.7	47.3	53.7	55.1	57.4	58.9	60.1	
Milk, fresh (delivered) ⁴.....20.6	23.1	26.0	52.6	60.6	62.9	65.9	67.7	68.8	
Ice cream ⁵.....(NA)	29.0	86.8	78.7	80.7	81.3	84.5	85.4	85.9	
Butter.....72.9	70.9	74.9	75.4	83.6	84.6	86.6	87.6	87.4	
Cheese, American process ⁶.....51.8	57.7	34.3	37.7	44.4	47.0	50.4	52.8	54.1	
Fruits and vegetables:									
Fresh:									
Apples.....12.0	15.1	16.2	17.8	23.8	23.9	21.9	23.5	23.1	
Bananas.....16.3	17.0	15.9	16.0	15.5	15.9	15.9	14.9	17.0	
Oranges, size 200.....doz.	49.3	52.8	74.8	77.8	96.6	88.8	86.4	94.3	88.2
Potatoes.....4.6	5.6	7.2	9.4	7.6	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.3	
Onions.....6.8	8.1	9.2	11.9	15.0	13.7	16.1	14.3	14.7	
Lettuce ⁸.....head.....13.9	16.4	17.3	25.5	27.5	31.1	29.9	34.1	31.5	
Tomatoes.....24.3	27.4	31.6	34.3	40.2	42.1	42.0	46.6	46.1	
Processed:									
Fruit cocktail, No. 303 can.....(NA)	120.6	27.0	26.1	28.3	27.8	28.3	30.7	31.7	
Pears, No. 2½ can.....(NA)	(NA)	47.0	53.4	50.3	49.5	52.9	53.0		
Orange juice concentrate, frozen.....6 oz.....(NA)	18.3	22.5	23.7	21.1	24.1	22.5	23.4	25.1	
Peas, green, No. 303 can.....(NA)	21.5	20.7	23.7	24.9	24.9	25.3	26.3	26.6	
Tomatoes, No. 303 can.....14.7	15.1	15.9	16.1	20.4	19.7	21.3	22.6	22.6	
Dried beans.....15.3	(NA)	16.7	17.5	19.6	19.6	19.2	22.2	24.7	
Broccoli, frozen.....10 oz.....(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.4	27.9	28.6	31.2	32.2	32.3	
Chicken soup.....10½ oz.....(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.2	17.3	17.7	18.4	18.4	18.5	
Baby food.....4½ oz.....(NA)	(NA)	9.7	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.3	11.4	
Other:									
Eggs, grade A, large.....doz.	60.4	60.6	57.3	52.7	52.9	62.1	61.4	52.9	50.0
Margarine.....30.8	28.9	26.9	27.9	27.9	27.8	29.8	32.7	33.3	
Salad or cooking oil ¹⁰.....pint.....(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34.9	53.1	52.2	56.6	63.3	65.3	
Sugar.....9.7	10.4	11.6	11.8	12.2	12.4	13.0	13.6	13.9	
Grape jelly ¹¹.....12 oz.....(NA)	(NA)	26.1	28.8	31.2	26.6	27.9	29.9	31.4	32.9
Coffee ¹².....79.4	93.0	75.3	83.3	76.4	76.5	91.1	93.4	92.1	
Coffee, instant.....6 oz.....(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.2	89.4	93.4	104.7	109.3	110.1	
Cola drink ¹³.....(NA)	32.5	29.8	54.8	65.1	68.9	72.6	75.8	83.0	

NA. Not available. ¹ 9-month average. ² Beginning 1960, price includes ready-to-eat ham.

³ 6 to 6½ oz. can through 1960, 6½ oz. can thereafter. ⁴ 1 qt. quart through 1960, ½ gal. thereafter.

⁵ 1 pint through 1955, ½ gal. thereafter. ⁶ 1 lb. through 1955, ½ lb. thereafter. ⁷ 11-month average.

⁸ Size 60 head through 1960, size 24 head thereafter. ⁹ No. 2 can.

¹⁰ 16 oz. through 1966, 24 oz. thereafter. ¹¹ 12 oz. through 1966, 10 oz. thereafter.

¹² Beginning 1960, vacuum pack can only. ¹³ 36 oz. through 1960, 72 oz. thereafter.

Prices

No. 573. AVERAGE SHOPPER'S EXPENDITURE OF A \$20 BILL IN SUPERMARKETS AND GROCERY STORES: 1960 TO 1971

PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1971	PRODUCT	1960	1965	1970	1971
Total.....	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	Coffee ³ and tea.....	.72	.63	.56	.55
Perishable foods ¹	10.68	10.01	9.78	9.72	Candy, gum, cookies, crackers.....	.55	.53	.52	.53
Other foods and grocery products.....	6.48	6.42	7.76	7.75	Soft drinks.....	.23	.41	.44	.45
Nonfoods.....	2.84	3.57	2.46	2.63	Condiments, jams, etc.....	.48	.45	.44	.44
Meat, fish, and poultry.....	4.85	4.54	4.53	4.43	Paper products.....	.27	.29	.28	.27
Produce.....	2.08	2.07	2.02	2.03	Breakfast cereals ⁴.....	.22	.24	.22	.22
Dairy products ²	1.74	1.49	1.41	1.43	Housewares.....	.13	.18	.20	.19
Canned foods.....	1.34	1.27	1.23	1.21	Baking needs.....	.23	.20	.18	.17
Soups and vegetables.....	.57	.52	.45	.44	Baby foods ⁵ , canned and dry milk.....	.25	.20	.17	.15
Meats, poultry, seafood.....	.37	.37	.38	.37	Sugar.....	.22	.20	.16	.16
Fruits.....	.25	.23	.20	.20	Potato chips, pretzels, popcorn.....	.13	.15	.15	.15
Juices and fruit drinks.....	.15	.15	.20	.20	Rice, pasta products.....	.13	.14	.11	.11
Frozen foods, incl. ice cream.....	.97	.96	.97	.98	Dried fruits and vegetables.....	.11	.10	.08	.08
Bakery products.....	1.04	.95	.85	.85	Puddings ⁶.....	.05	.05	.04	.04
Beer.....	.88	.84	.86	.88	Other grocery products.....	.94	1.01	.98	1.02
Tobacco products.....	.81	.75	.80	.79	Other nonfoods.....	.50	1.15	1.53	1.54
Health and beauty aids.....	.53	.62	.73	.80					
Cleaning supplies.....	.60	.58	.54	.53					

¹ Bakery products, dairy products (including eggs and margarine), frozen foods, meat, fish, poultry, and produce.² Includes eggs and margarine.³ Includes instant coffee.⁴ Includes hot cereals, corn meal, and hominy grits. ⁵ Includes baby cereals.⁶ Includes packaged gelatin and instant desserts.Source: C. M. Business Publications, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Supermarketing*, September 1972. (Copyright.)

No. 574. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND ELECTRICITY: 1940 TO 1971

[1967=100. Annual averages for cities combined. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on data collected primarily for calculation in Consumer Price Index; see text, p. 340. Prior to 1965, covers 46 cities; for 1965, covers 50 urban areas; beginning 1966, covers 56 areas. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 177-180 and E 185, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971
Gas and electricity.....	82.1	81.2	87.5	98.6	99.4	99.6	100.9	102.8	107.3	114.7
Solid and petroleum fuels ¹	38.2	72.7	88.2	89.2	94.6	97.0	103.1	105.6	110.1	117.5
Gas (composite).....	70.9	73.1	81.0	97.7	99.6	100.2	101.0	102.8	108.5	116.3
Gas for space heating.....	71.6	69.9	82.9	100.1	99.9	100.4	101.1	102.6	107.4	115.2
Gas other than space heating.....	71.6	73.6	79.7	96.1	99.3	100.0	100.8	103.1	109.4	117.4
Electricity (composite).....	95.7	90.8	95.2	99.8	99.1	99.1	100.9	102.8	106.2	113.2
100 KWH.....	93.9	98.9	92.4	97.6	98.2	98.5	100.4	101.3	104.3	110.5
Petroleum fuel oil #2.....	40.5	72.6	86.0	89.0	94.4	96.9	103.2	105.4	109.3	116.1

¹ Beginning 1965, fuel oil and coal.Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 575. AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL MONTHLY BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY: 1940 TO 1971

[For cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more. U.S. composite average as of January 1, using latest available population weights. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Average bill in dollars:									
100 kilowatt-hours.....	4.06	3.76	3.86	4.04	4.02	4.03	4.05	4.09	4.25
250 kilowatt-hours.....	7.37	6.98	7.18	7.44	7.38	7.38	7.40	7.51	7.84
500 kilowatt-hours.....	10.55	10.11	10.30	10.62	10.41	10.37	10.32	10.51	11.13
750 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.34	14.16	13.97	14.22	14.99
1,000 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.59	18.27	18.03	18.31	19.24
Average bill in cents per kilowatt-hour:									
100 kilowatt-hours.....	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3
250 kilowatt-hours.....	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1
500 kilowatt-hours.....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
750 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
1,000 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electric Bills* annual.

No. 576. NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR 250 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, 1970 AND 1971, AND BY STATES, 1971

[Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 10,000 inhabitants or more]

STATE	COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF—				STATE	COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF—				
	10,000 to 49,999		50,000 or more			10,000 to 49,999		50,000 or more		
	Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills		Lowest bills	Highest bills	Lowest bills	Highest bills	
1970—	\$3.00	\$15.00	\$3.00	\$12.78	S.A.—Con.					
1971—	3.00	15.00	3.00	12.78	Va.—	5.89	8.22	7.51	8.22	
N.E.:					W.Va.—	7.14	7.83	7.23	7.23	
Maine—	8.08	9.91	1 8.58	8.58	N.C.—	4.50	7.70	6.53	7.02	
N.H.—	7.37	9.63	8.64	8.64	S.C.—	5.75	8.20	7.51	7.71	
Vt.—	6.70	7.35	(2)	(2)	Ga.—	5.60	8.02	6.26	8.03	
Mass.—	6.21	11.01	6.77	10.80	Fla.—	6.93	9.90	6.93	9.39	
R.I.—	8.33	8.66	8.33	8.65	E.S.C.: Ky.—	4.47	7.81	5.90	7.40	
Conn.—	7.30	8.62	6.21	8.62	Tenn.—	4.47	7.31	6.16	6.81	
M.A.:					Ala.—	4.86	6.75	5.89	6.30	
N.Y.—	3.23	10.90	7.23	11.04	Miss.—	4.86	8.50	1 8.25	1 8.25	
N.J.—	8.43	9.22	9.00	9.00	W.S.C.: Ark.—	6.25	8.06	7.38	7.76	
Pa.—	7.37	11.32	7.72	8.87	La.—	6.75	9.62	6.78	8.50	
E.N.C.:					Okla.—	7.67	10.50	7.67	7.86	
Ohio—	5.95	9.00	6.65	7.85	Tex.—	4.25	8.99	6.24	8.22	
Ind.—	5.60	9.60	5.40	9.50	Mt.: Mont.—	6.00	7.95	7.95	7.95	
Ill.—	6.99	9.80	5.81	9.07	Idaho—	5.60	8.40	1 8.40	(2)	
Mich.—	5.78	8.08	5.98	8.08	Wyo.—	6.38	8.50	(2)	(2)	
Wis.—	4.85	8.53	6.08	8.53	Colo.—	5.33	8.28	6.49	8.07	
W.N.C.:					N. Mex.—	6.75	9.66	1 7.18	1 7.18	
Minn.—	5.60	10.33	5.40	8.79	Ariz.—	7.35	8.56	6.50	8.51	
Iowa—	5.29	8.56	7.53	8.35	Utah—	6.25	7.11	6.25	7.11	
Mo.—	6.66	12.84	5.87	12.78	Nev.—	4.73	8.98	6.61	8.98	
N. Dak.—	8.25	10.33	8.77	1 8.77	Pacific: Wash.—	3.00	6.82	3.55	6.37	
S. Dak.—	6.38	9.58	7.75	8.55	Oreg.—	3.00	7.58	3.00	5.29	
Nebr.—	4.88	7.10	5.14	6.70	Calif.—	4.56	9.11	5.29	9.04	
Kans.—	5.35	10.12	5.25	8.09	Alaska—	8.75	15.00	(2)	(2)	
S.A.:					Hawaii—	8.70	14.27	1 8.70	1 8.70	
Del.—	8.40	9.37	1 9.28	1 9.28						
Md.—	7.50	8.74	7.54	8.34						
D.C.—	(2)	(2)	1 7.07	1 7.07						

¹ Only 1 community in this population group. ² No community in this population group.

Source: U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual.

No. 577. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SELECTED SMSA's: 1950 TO 1971

[1967=100, except as indicated. Annual averages. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see text, p. 2. See also headnote, table 571]

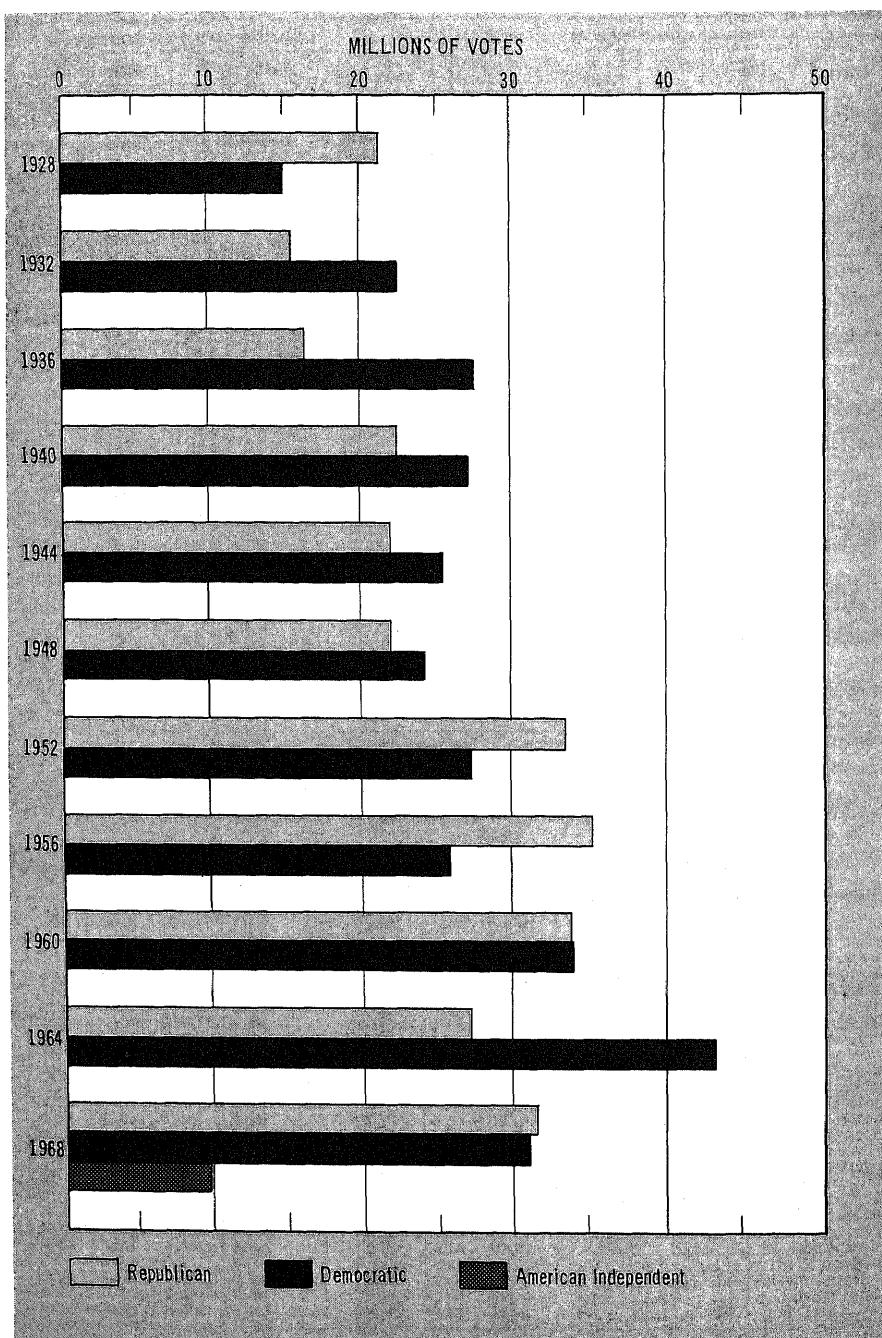
AREA	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Atlanta, Ga.—	76.1	89.3	94.2	96.9	102.5	105.5	109.9	113.8
Baltimore, Md.—	73.1	84.1	93.1	97.6	101.7	104.2	106.9	110.2
Boston, Mass.—	59.6	69.4	86.0	96.3	102.7	108.8	115.4	122.7
Buffalo, N.Y.—	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97.0	102.1	105.4	109.3	114.6
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Ind.—	61.7	86.1	94.5	97.5	101.8	104.3	107.6	110.4
Cincinnati, Ohio—	70.9	89.4	97.6	99.0	100.6	101.7	105.7	108.1
Cleveland, Ohio-Ky.—	65.7	88.2	98.5	98.5	101.7	104.0	107.5	111.4
Dallas, Tex.—	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	98.5	102.6	106.0	110.1	111.6
Detroit, Mich.—	71.5	95.0	95.7	94.5	103.3	107.1	111.5	116.4
Honolulu, Hawaii—	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95.8	103.3	109.3	118.1	124.0
Houston, Tex.—	89.2	97.5	97.7	97.7	102.2	104.2	106.9	109.8
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.—	76.1	92.5	96.5	98.8	101.1	103.2	106.3	109.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.—	69.5	85.0	90.9	97.8	102.0	105.9	111.9	116.3
Milwaukee, Wis.—	68.1	91.5	95.6	97.4	102.0	105.5	109.8	114.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.—	65.0	83.9	93.1	97.9	102.9	107.6	114.2	118.6
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern N.J.—	67.4	76.4	87.1	96.5	102.6	106.2	110.9	119.3
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.—	73.9	81.8	91.3	96.9	102.1	106.2	112.5	119.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.—	73.3	88.7	93.8	97.5	101.8	104.6	109.0	114.2
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.—	68.0	86.9	95.7	98.1	101.6	103.5	105.6	107.6
San Diego, Calif.—	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97.8	105.8	114.6	123.6	130.5
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.—	55.7	70.5	82.5	94.7	105.2	111.3	119.3	125.4
Seattle, Wash.—	64.3	80.9	88.9	92.8	104.7	108.4	109.1	106.9
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.—	71.9	82.6	88.6	96.9	101.9	105.0	109.4	114.5

NA. Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*, monthly.

FIG. XXIII. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR PARTY: 1928 TO 1968

[See table 578]



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Section 13

Elections

This section relates primarily to presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on Congressional legislation, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign expenditures.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., publishes a special report, *Complete Returns of the 19—Elections by Congressional District*, in March or April of each odd-numbered year, presenting the results of presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Federal and State election statistics appear also in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; and data on Federal elections appear in the *Congressional Directory*, United States Congress, and in official State documents.

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial, or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. No regular and complete system exists for reporting either the number of elections held or the numbers of votes cast for candidates, except for Federal offices and, in most States, for State offices. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. The 24th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1964, gave citizens the right to vote in any election for Federal office without payment of tax.

Presidential election.—The election of the President is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th Amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is “equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress.” The electors are elected by popular vote in all States. The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia electors for President and Vice President.

Congressional election.—The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912, it has remained constant at 435. However, the legislation granting statehood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted 1 Representative to each of those States and, during 1960 to 1962, increased the total of members to 437. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 Census. The Constitution provides that “Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers” The Constitution also requires that each State have at least 1 Representative. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 578. VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1900 TO 1968, AND FOR REPRESENTATIVES, 1930 TO 1970, BY POLITICAL PARTIES

[Prior to 1958, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes vote cast for major party candidates endorsed by minor parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 27-31 and Y 146-149]

YEAR	CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT		VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT						
	Democratic	Republican	Total popular vote ¹	Democratic			Republican		
				Popular vote		Elec-	Popular vote		Elec-
				Number	Percent	vote	Number	Percent	vote
1900	Bryan	McKinley	1,000	1,000			1,000		
1904	Parker	T. Roosevelt	13,968	6,357	45.5	155	7,218	51.7	292
1908	Bryan	Taft	13,521	5,084	37.6	140	7,628	56.4	336
1912	Wilson	Taft	14,884	6,412	43.1	162	7,675	51.6	321
1916	Wilson	Hughes	15,037	6,297	41.9	435	3,487	23.2	8
1920	Cox	Harding	18,531	9,128	49.3	277	8,534	46.1	254
1924	Davis	Coolidge	26,748	9,130	34.1	127	16,143	60.4	404
1928	Smith	Hoover	29,086	8,385	28.8	136	15,718	54.0	382
1932	F. D. Roosevelt	Hoover	36,812	15,016	40.8	87	21,392	58.1	444
1936	F. D. Roosevelt	Landon	39,732	22,810	57.4	472	15,759	39.7	69
1940	F. D. Roosevelt	Willkie	45,643	27,753	60.8	523	16,675	36.5	8
1944	F. D. Roosevelt	Dewey	49,900	27,313	54.7	449	22,348	44.8	82
1948	Truman	Dewey	47,077	25,613	53.4	432	22,018	46.9	99
1952	Stevenson	Eisenhower	61,551	24,179	49.6	308	21,991	45.1	189
1956	Stevenson	Eisenhower	62,027	26,023	42.0	73	35,590	57.4	467
1960	Kennedy	Nixon	68,838	34,227	49.7	303	34,108	49.5	219
1964 ²	Johnson	Goldwater	70,645	43,130	61.1	486	27,178	38.5	52
1968 ²	Humphrey	Nixon	73,212	31,275	42.7	191	31,785	43.4	301
VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.									
YEAR	Socialist and Soc. Labor	Misc. independent ³	Prohibition	Communist	YEAR	Total ⁴	Democratic	Republican	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1900	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1930	1,000	1,000	1,000	
1904	128	56	209	-	1932	24,777	11,044	44.6	13,032
1908	434	117	259	-	1934	37,657	20,540	54.5	15,575
1912	435	108	254	-	1936	32,256	17,388	53.9	13,558
1916	929	4,119	206	-	1938	42,886	23,944	55.8	17,003
1920	952	334	189	-	1940	46,951	24,092	51.3	21,393
1924	436	4,853	58	36	1942	28,074	12,934	46.1	14,203
1928	289	74	20	21	1944	45,103	22,808	50.6	21,303
1932	915	63	82	103	1946	34,398	15,221	44.2	18,400
1936	200	897	38	80	1948	45,933	23,820	51.9	20,920
1940	131	3	59	46	1950	40,342	19,785	49.0	19,750
1944	124	147	75	-	1952	57,571	28,605	49.7	28,431
1948	169	2,351	104	-	1954	42,580	22,347	52.5	20,034
1952	50	176	73	-	1956	58,426	29,850	51.1	28,449
1956	46	325	42	-	1958 ¹⁰	45,818	25,733	56.2	19,804
1960	48	410	46	-	1960	64,133	35,111	54.7	28,759
1964 ²	445	268	23	-	1962	51,261	26,905	52.5	24,210
1968 ²	53	10,082	15	1	1964	65,886	37,700	57.2	27,866
					1966	52,900	26,917	50.9	25,525
					1968	66,109	33,045	50.0	31,850
					1970	54,173	28,923	53.4	24,415

¹ Represents zero.

² Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.

³ Includes District of Columbia.

⁴ Mainly Progressive in 1912 and 1924, States Rights and Progressive in 1948, and American Independent in 1968.

⁵ Socialist Labor only.

⁶ Includes 4,831,000 votes cast for La Follette, candidate for the Progressive Party.

⁷ Workers Party. ⁸ Includes 9,906,000 votes cast for George Wallace, American Independent Party.

⁹ See also table 588. ¹⁰ Includes minor party votes. ¹¹ Includes Hawaii figures for July 1959.

Source: 1900-1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote and They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934 and 1947, respectively. Later data, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America At the Polls* (copyright); U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (For some years, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute.)

Vote for Presidential Electors

359

No. 579. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES,
BY STATES: 1928 TO 1968

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 32-79]

STATE	1928	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948 1	1952	1956 2	1960 3	1964	1968 4
Democratic	87	472	523	449	432	303	89	73	303	486	191
Republican	444	59	8	82	99	189	442	457	219	52	301
Ala.	D-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	(1)	D-11	D-10	D-5	R-10	(4)
Alaska	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	R-3	D-3	R-3
Ariz.	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-5	R-5	
Ark.	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-6	(4)
Calif.	R-13	D-22	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32	D-40	R-40	
Colo.	R-6	D-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6
Conn.	R-7	R-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8
Del.	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3
D.C.	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	D-3	D-3
Fla.	R-6	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-14	R-14
Ga.	D-14	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	(4)
Hawaii	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	D-3	D-4	D-4
Idaho	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4	R-4
Ill.	R-29	D-29	D-29	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27	D-26	R-26
Ind.	R-15	D-14	D-14	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13
Iowa	R-13	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9
Kans.	R-10	D-9	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7	R-7
Ky.	R-13	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10	D-9	R-9
La.	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	(1)	D-10	R-10	D-10	R-10	(4)
Maine	R-6	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4	D-4
Md.	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-10	D-10
Mass.	D-18	D-17	D-17	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14	D-14
Mich.	R-15	D-19	D-19	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21	D-21
Minn.	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-10	D-10
Miss.	D-10	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	(1)	D-8	D-8	(3)	R-7	(4)
Mo.	R-18	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12	R-12
Mont.	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Nebr.	R-8	D-7	D-7	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5	R-5
Nev.	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	R-3
N.H.	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
N.J.	R-14	D-16	D-16	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17	R-17
N. Mex.	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	R-4
N.Y.	R-45	D-47	D-47	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45	D-45	D-43	D-43
N.C.	R-12	D-13	D-13	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13	R-12
N. Dak.	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Ohio	R-24	D-26	D-26	D-26	R-25	D-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	D-26	R-26
Oklahoma	R-10	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	(3)	R-7	R-8
Greg.	R-5	D-5	D-5	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6
Pa.	R-38	R-36	D-36	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29	D-29
R.I.	D-5	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4
S.C.	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	(1)	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8
S. Dak.	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Tenn.	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-12	1 D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	R-11
Tex.	R-20	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25	D-25
Utah	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	R-4
Vt.	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3
Va.	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12
Wash.	R-7	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-9
W. Va.	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-7	D-7
Wis.	R-13	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12	R-12
Wyo.	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	R-3

X. Not applicable.

¹ Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.

² Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones.

³ Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.

⁴ Excludes 46 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10; Arkansas 6; Georgia 12; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 7; North Carolina 1.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

No. 580. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR MAJORITY PARTY, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1944 TO 1960

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. See also table 578; for current figures, see table 581. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128.]

REGION AND STATE	1944		1948		1952		1956		1960	
	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party
Total.....	47,977	D-53.4	48,794	D-49.6	61,551	R-55.1	62,027	R-57.4	68,838	D-49.7
Northeast.....	15,819	D-51.8	15,800	R-47.8	18,801	R-55.1	18,782	R-60.7	20,053	D-52.7
North Central.....	17,905	R-50.4	17,540	D-50.3	21,153	R-57.6	21,114	R-58.6	22,079	R-52.2
South.....	7,782	D-64.9	8,244	D-52.6	12,446	D-50.5	12,478	R-51.1	14,389	D-49.9
West.....	6,472	D-55.2	7,209	D-49.4	9,151	R-57.3	9,654	R-56.4	11,417	R-51.1
Alabama.....	245	D-81.3	215	(*)	426	D-64.6	497	D-56.5	570	D-56.8
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	61	D-50.9
Arizona.....	138	D-58.8	177	D-53.8	261	R-58.3	290	R-61.0	368	R-55.5
Arkansas.....	213	D-70.0	242	D-61.7	405	D-55.9	407	D-52.5	429	D-50.2
California.....	3,521	D-56.5	4,022	D-47.6	5,142	R-56.3	5,466	R-55.4	6,507	R-50.1
Colorado.....	505	R-53.2	515	D-51.9	630	R-60.3	657	R-60.0	736	R-54.6
Connecticut.....	832	D-52.3	884	R-49.5	1,097	R-55.7	1,117	R-63.7	1,233	D-53.7
Delaware.....	125	D-54.4	139	R-50.0	174	R-51.8	178	R-55.1	197	D-50.6
Florida.....	483	D-70.3	578	D-48.8	989	R-55.0	1,126	R-57.2	1,544	R-51.5
Georgia.....	328	D-81.7	419	D-60.8	656	D-69.7	670	D-66.4	733	D-62.5
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	185	(*)
Idaho.....	208	D-61.6	215	D-50.0	276	R-65.4	273	R-61.2	300	R-53.8
Illinois.....	4,036	D-51.5	3,984	D-50.1	4,481	R-54.8	4,407	R-59.5	4,757	D-50.0
Indiana.....	1,672	R-52.4	1,656	R-49.6	1,955	R-58.1	1,975	R-59.9	2,135	R-55.0
Iowa.....	1,053	D-52.0	1,038	D-50.3	1,269	R-63.8	1,235	R-59.1	1,274	R-56.7
Kansas.....	734	R-60.2	789	R-53.6	896	R-68.8	866	R-65.4	929	R-60.4
Kentucky.....	868	D-54.5	823	D-56.7	993	D-49.9	1,054	R-54.3	1,124	R-53.6
Louisiana.....	349	D-80.6	416	(*)	652	D-52.9	618	R-53.3	808	D-50.4
Maine.....	296	R-52.4	265	R-56.4	352	R-66.0	352	R-70.9	422	R-57.0
Maryland.....	608	D-51.9	597	R-49.4	902	R-55.4	933	R-60.0	1,055	D-53.6
Massachusetts.....	1,961	D-52.8	2,107	D-54.7	2,383	R-54.2	2,349	R-59.3	2,469	D-60.2
Michigan.....	2,205	D-50.2	2,110	R-49.2	2,799	R-55.4	3,080	R-55.6	3,318	D-50.9
Minnesota.....	1,126	D-52.4	1,212	D-57.2	1,379	R-55.3	1,340	R-53.7	1,542	D-50.6
Mississippi.....	180	D-93.6	192	(*)	286	D-60.4	248	D-58.2	298	D-36.3
Missouri.....	1,572	D-51.4	1,579	D-58.1	1,892	R-50.7	1,833	D-50.1	1,934	D-50.3
Montana.....	207	D-54.3	224	D-53.1	265	R-59.4	271	R-57.1	278	R-51.1
Nebraska.....	563	R-58.6	489	R-54.2	610	R-69.2	577	R-65.5	613	R-62.1
Nevada.....	54	D-54.6	62	D-50.4	82	R-61.4	97	R-58.0	107	D-51.2
New Hampshire.....	230	D-52.1	231	R-52.4	273	R-60.9	267	R-66.1	296	R-53.4
New Jersey.....	1,964	D-50.3	1,950	R-50.3	2,419	R-56.8	2,484	R-64.7	2,773	D-50.0
New Mexico.....	152	D-53.5	187	D-56.4	239	R-55.4	254	R-57.8	311	D-50.2
New York.....	6,317	D-52.3	6,177	R-46.0	7,128	R-55.5	7,096	R-61.2	7,291	D-52.5
North Carolina.....	791	D-66.7	791	D-58.0	1,211	D-53.9	1,166	D-50.7	1,369	D-52.1
North Dakota.....	220	R-53.8	221	D-52.2	270	R-71.0	254	R-61.7	278	R-55.4
Ohio.....	3,153	R-50.2	2,936	D-49.5	3,701	R-56.8	3,702	R-61.1	4,162	R-53.3
Oklahoma.....	723	D-55.5	722	D-62.7	949	R-54.6	859	R-55.1	903	R-59.0
Oregon.....	480	D-51.8	524	R-49.8	695	R-60.5	736	R-55.2	776	R-52.6
Pennsylvania.....	3,795	D-51.1	3,735	R-50.9	4,581	R-52.7	4,577	R-56.5	5,007	D-51.1
Rhode Island.....	299	D-58.6	328	D-57.6	414	R-50.9	388	R-58.3	406	D-63.6
South Carolina.....	103	D-87.6	143	(*)	341	D-50.7	301	D-45.4	387	D-51.2
South Dakota.....	232	R-58.3	250	R-51.8	294	R-69.3	294	R-58.4	306	R-58.2
Tennessee.....	511	D-60.4	550	D-49.1	893	R-50.0	939	R-49.2	1,052	R-62.9
Texas.....	1,150	D-71.4	1,250	D-66.0	2,076	R-53.1	1,955	R-55.3	2,311	D-50.5
Utah.....	248	D-60.4	276	D-54.0	330	R-58.9	334	R-64.6	375	R-54.8
Vermont.....	125	R-57.1	123	R-61.5	154	R-71.5	153	R-72.2	167	R-58.6
Virginia.....	388	D-62.4	419	D-47.9	620	R-56.3	698	R-55.4	771	R-52.4
Washington.....	856	D-56.8	905	D-52.6	1,103	R-54.3	1,151	R-53.9	1,242	R-50.7
West Virginia.....	716	D-54.9	749	D-57.3	874	D-51.9	831	R-54.1	838	D-52.7
Wisconsin.....	1,339	R-50.4	1,277	D-50.7	1,807	R-61.0	1,551	R-61.6	1,729	R-51.8
Wyoming.....	101	R-51.2	101	D-51.6	129	R-62.7	124	R-60.1	141	R-55.0

X Not applicable.

¹ Percentages based on figures which exclude votes of minor parties for candidates of major parties.

² Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 49.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

³ Percentages of 50.0 for both parties based on following vote: Democratic, 92.410; Republican, 92,295.

Source: 1944-48, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* (copyright); 1952-56, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress)*, 1963; and 1960, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*.

Vote for President

361

No. 581. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTIES, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1964 AND 1968

[In thousands, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128]

REGION AND STATE	1964					1968						
	Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Other parties	Percent of total		Total	Democratic	Repub-lican	Other parties	Percent of total	
					Democ-ra-tic	Repub-lican					Democ-ra-tic	Repub-lican
Total.....	70,645	43,130	27,178	337	61.1	38.5	73,212	31,275	31,785	10,151	42.7	43.4
Northeast.....	10,623	13,393	6,176	53	68.3	31.5	19,239	9,657	8,278	1,304	50.2	43.0
North Central.....	22,209	13,625	8,551	32	61.3	39.5	22,208	9,703	10,394	2,111	43.7	46.8
South.....	16,597	8,850	7,526	226	56.3	46.3	19,176	6,419	6,990	5,770	33.5	36.5
West.....	12,214	7,261	4,929	25	59.4	40.4	12,589	5,497	6,127	966	43.7	48.7
Alabama.....	690	(1)	479	1 211	—	69.5	1,050	197	147	2 706	18.7	14.0
Alaska.....	67	44	23	—	65.9	34.1	83	35	38	10	42.6	45.3
Arizona.....	481	238	243	(2)	49.5	50.4	457	171	267	60	35.0	54.8
Arkansas.....	860	814	243	3	56.1	43.4	620	188	191	241	30.4	30.8
California.....	7,058	4,172	2,879	7	59.1	40.8	7,252	3,244	3,468	540	44.7	47.8
Colorado.....	777	476	297	4	61.3	38.2	811	335	409	67	41.3	50.5
Connecticut.....	1,219	826	391	1	67.8	32.1	1,256	622	557	78	49.5	44.3
Delaware.....	201	123	78	1	60.9	38.8	214	89	97	28	41.6	45.1
Dist. of Columbia.....	199	170	29	—	85.5	14.5	171	140	31	—	31.8	18.2
Florida.....	1,854	949	906	—	51.1	48.9	2,188	877	887	624	30.9	40.5
Georgia.....	1,139	528	617	(2)	45.9	54.1	1,250	334	380	536	26.8	30.4
Hawaii.....	207	163	44	—	78.8	21.2	236	141	91	3	59.8	38.7
Idaho.....	292	149	144	—	50.9	49.1	291	89	165	37	30.7	56.8
Illinois.....	4,703	2,797	1,906	(2)	59.5	40.5	4,620	2,040	2,405	44.2	47.1	—
Indiana.....	2,092	1,171	911	10	58.0	43.6	2,124	807	1,068	249	38.0	50.3
Iowa.....	1,185	733	449	2	61.9	37.9	1,168	477	619	72	40.8	55.0
Kansas.....	858	464	387	7	54.1	45.1	873	303	479	91	34.7	54.8
Kentucky.....	1,046	670	373	3	64.0	35.7	1,056	398	462	196	37.6	43.8
Louisiana.....	896	387	509	—	43.2	56.8	1,097	310	255	530	28.2	23.5
Maine.....	381	262	119	—	68.8	31.2	393	217	169	6	55.3	43.1
Maryland.....	1,116	731	385	(2)	65.5	34.5	1,235	538	518	179	43.6	41.9
Massachusetts.....	2,345	1,786	550	9	76.2	23.4	2,332	1,489	767	96	63.0	32.9
Michigan.....	3,203	2,187	1,060	6	66.7	33.1	3,306	1,593	1,371	343	48.2	41.6
Minnesota.....	1,554	991	560	4	63.8	36.0	1,589	888	888	72	54.0	41.5
Mississippi.....	409	53	357	—	12.9	87.1	655	151	89	415	23.0	13.5
Missouri.....	1,818	1,164	654	—	64.0	36.0	1,810	791	812	206	43.7	44.9
Montana.....	279	164	113	1	58.9	40.6	274	114	139	21	41.6	50.6
Nebraska.....	594	307	277	—	52.6	47.4	587	171	321	45	31.8	59.8
Nevada.....	135	79	56	—	58.6	41.4	154	61	78	20	39.3	47.5
New Hampshire.....	288	184	104	—	63.9	36.1	297	131	155	12	43.9	52.1
New Jersey.....	2,848	1,868	964	15	65.6	33.9	2,875	1,264	1,325	266	44.0	46.1
New Mexico.....	329	194	133	2	59.0	40.4	327	130	170	28	39.7	51.8
New York.....	7,166	4,913	2,244	10	68.6	31.3	6,792	3,378	3,008	405	49.7	44.3
North Carolina.....	1,425	800	625	—	56.2	43.8	1,587	494	627	496	29.2	39.5
North Dakota.....	258	150	108	(2)	58.0	41.9	243	95	139	14	38.2	55.9
Ohio.....	3,969	2,498	1,471	—	62.9	37.1	3,960	1,701	1,791	468	42.9	45.2
Oklahoma.....	932	620	413	—	55.7	44.3	943	302	450	192	32.0	47.7
Oregon.....	786	501	283	3	63.7	36.0	820	359	408	52	43.8	49.8
Pennsylvania.....	4,823	3,131	1,674	18	64.9	34.7	4,748	2,259	2,090	399	47.6	44.0
Rhode Island.....	390	315	75	(2)	80.9	19.1	385	247	122	16	64.0	31.8
South Carolina.....	525	216	309	(2)	41.1	58.9	667	197	254	215	29.6	38.1
South Dakota.....	293	163	130	—	55.6	44.4	281	118	150	13	42.0	53.3
Tennessee.....	1,144	635	509	(2)	55.5	44.5	1,249	351	473	426	28.1	37.8
Texas.....	2,627	1,663	959	5	63.3	36.5	3,079	1,267	1,228	685	41.1	39.9
Utah.....	401	220	182	—	54.7	45.3	423	157	239	27	37.1	56.5
Vermont.....	163	108	55	(2)	66.3	33.7	161	70	85	6	43.8	52.8
Virginia.....	1,042	558	481	3	53.5	46.2	1,361	442	590	329	32.5	43.4
Washington.....	1,289	780	470	8	62.0	37.4	1,304	616	589	100	47.2	45.1
West Virginia.....	792	638	254	—	67.9	32.1	754	374	308	73	49.6	40.8
Wisconsin.....	1,692	1,050	638	3	62.1	37.7	1,692	749	810	133	44.3	47.9
Wyoming.....	143	81	62	—	56.6	43.4	127	45	71	11	35.5	55.8

¹ Represents zero. ^Z Less than 500.

¹ Democratic electors were not pledged to Johnson; therefore, vote appears in "Other parties."

² Includes vote cast for George C. Wallace as a Democratic Party candidate.

³ Includes 342,432 Liberal Party votes cast for Democratic candidate for 1964.

Elections

No. 582. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY POLITICAL PARTY, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1952 TO 1968

[For composition of divisions, see fig. I, p. xii]

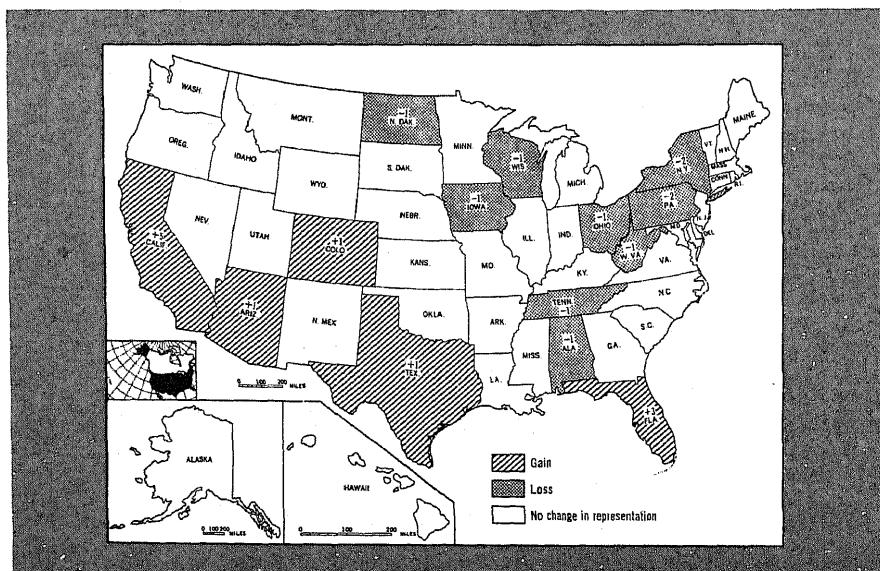
ITEM	Total	New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic ¹	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific ²	
1952, total.....	1,000	61,551	4,673	14,128	14,543	6,611	5,767	2,597	4,082	2,212	6,940
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic.....	44.4	43.6	44.4	43.1	39.6	50.8	53.4	48.3	39.6	42.7	
Republican.....	55.1	56.1	54.8	56.6	60.0	49.0	46.3	51.6	60.0	56.4	
Other.....	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.9	
1956, total.....	1,000	62,027	4,625	14,157	14,715	6,398	5,901	2,738	3,839	2,299	7,353
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic.....	42.0	37.8	39.4	40.4	41.5	46.7	49.6	44.4	39.5	44.5	
Republican.....	57.4	62.0	60.3	59.4	56.8	51.0	47.1	53.9	60.3	55.1	
Other.....	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.6	2.3	3.3	1.7	0.2	0.4	
1960, total.....	1,000	68,838	4,983	15,071	16,102	6,876	6,894	3,045	4,451	2,647	8,770
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic.....	49.7	56.0	51.6	48.4	45.8	52.0	47.2	48.5	46.3	49.2	
Republican.....	49.5	43.9	48.1	51.4	54.1	47.9	48.3	46.5	53.5	50.4	
Other.....	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.5	5.0	0.2	0.4	
1964, total.....	1,000	70,645	4,786	14,837	15,659	6,550	8,294	3,289	5,016	2,837	9,376
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic.....	61.1	72.8	66.8	61.6	60.6	55.5	41.3	57.5	56.4	60.4	
Republican.....	38.5	27.0	32.9	38.2	39.1	44.4	52.2	42.3	43.3	39.4	
Other.....	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	(Z)	6.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	
1968, total.....	1,000	73,212	4,825	14,415	15,701	6,505	9,428	4,009	5,740	2,895	9,695
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic.....	42.7	57.1	47.9	43.9	43.2	34.5	27.3	36.0	38.1	45.3	
Republican.....	43.4	38.5	44.6	45.9	48.9	39.2	29.2	37.0	52.9	47.4	
Other.....	13.9	4.4	7.6	10.2	7.9	26.3	43.5	27.0	9.0	7.3	

Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Prior to 1964, excludes D.C. ² Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*. (Copyright.)

FIG. XXIV. GAIN OR LOSS OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES, BASED ON 1970 CENSUS

[See table 583]



No. 583. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES: 1790 TO 1970

[Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 Population Census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 2223, 86th Congress, 2d session; *Congressional Apportionment—Role of the Bureau of the Census*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 155-204]

STATE	BASED ON CENSUS OF—																		
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	
Total membership...	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	435	437	435	435	
Ala.	(X)	(X)	4	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8	7	
Alaska	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	
Ariz.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5	1	1	2	2	3	4	
Ark.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	6	4	4	
Calif.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	2	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	43	
Colo.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	
Conn.	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	
Del.	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Fla.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	12	
Ga.	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	10	10	
Hawaii	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	2	
Idaho	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2	
Ill.	(X)	(X)	4	1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27	26	25	24	
Ind.	(X)	(X)	4	1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	
Iowa	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	2	2	6	9	11	11	9	8	8	7	6		
Kans.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	3	7	8	8	7	6	5	5	
Ky.	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9	8	7	7	
La.	(X)	(X)	4	1	3	3	4	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	
Maine	(X)	(X)	6	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	
Md.	8	9	9	9	8	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	8	
Mass.	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14	12	12	
Mich.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	1	3	4	6	6	9	11	12	13	17	17	18	19	
Minn.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	2	2	3	5	7	9	10	9	9	8	8	
Miss.	(X)	(X)	4	1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	6	5	5	
Mo.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13	11	10	
Mont.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2	
Neb.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	3	
Nev.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	
N.H.	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
N.J.	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	15	15	
N. Mex.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2	
N.Y.	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	34	37	43	45	45	41	39	
N.C.	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	11	
N. Dak.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	1	
Ohio.	(X)	4	1	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23	24	23	
Okla.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	6	
Oreg.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	4	
Pa.	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	32	36	34	33	30	27	
R.I.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
S.C.	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	
S.Dak.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2	
Tenn.	4	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	8	
Tex.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	2	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	24	
Utah.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	2	
Vt.	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Va.	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	
Wash.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7	7	
W. Va.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5	4	
Wis.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	9	
Wyo.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	

X. Not applicable.

¹ Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See footnote 4.

² Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See footnote 4.

³ Membership originally fixed at 233 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192).

⁴ Assigned after apportionment.

⁵ Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

⁶ Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. *Census of Population*; 1970, vol. I.

Elections

No. 584. POPULATION, 1960 AND 1970, OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 92D CONGRESS, BY DIFFERENCES IN SIZE—STATES

[As of April 1]

STATE	1960 POPULATION				1970 POPULATION				Year of last redistricting prior to 92d Con- gress		
	Smallest district		Largest district		Smallest district		Largest district				
	Aver- age (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent below aver- age	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent above aver- age	Aver- age (1,000)	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent below aver- age	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent above aver- age	
United States ¹	410	275	33.0	507	23.6	465	288	38.0	745	60.1	(X)
Alabama.....	408	384	6.1	443	8.4	431	385	10.6	490	13.8	1965
Alaska ²	3226	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3002	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arizona.....	434	428	1.5	440	1.5	591	557	5.7	614	3.9	1970
Arkansas.....	447	444	0.6	454	1.6	481	419	12.9	530	10.3	1965
California.....	414	389	6.0	447	8.1	525	379	27.8	872	66.0	1968
Colorado.....	438	406	7.4	494	12.6	552	472	14.4	719	30.3	1964
Connecticut.....	423	404	4.3	482	14.1	505	462	8.6	547	8.2	1964
Delaware ²	346	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	548	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Florida.....	413	400	2.9	449	8.9	566	471	16.7	687	21.4	1967
Georgia.....	394	330	16.4	456	15.5	459	351	23.5	596	29.0	1964
Hawaii.....	318	312	1.3	321	1.3	385	362	5.9	408	5.9	1969
Idaho.....	334	302	9.4	366	9.4	367	313	12.3	400	12.3	1965
Illinois.....	420	394	6.1	451	7.4	463	342	26.1	641	38.5	1965
Indiana.....	424	417	1.6	428	1.0	472	426	9.8	565	19.7	1968
Iowa.....	394	353	10.4	442	12.3	404	339	16.0	476	18.0	1961
Kansas.....	436	394	9.6	454	4.2	450	407	9.6	480	6.6	1965
Kentucky.....	434	418	3.8	458	5.5	460	391	14.9	579	25.8	1966
Louisiana.....	407	404	0.8	410	0.7	455	413	9.4	562	23.5	1969
Maine.....	456	464	4.3	505	4.3	497	496	0.2	498	0.2	1961
Maryland.....	388	383	1.2	393	1.5	490	372	24.1	708	44.5	1966
Massachusetts.....	429	425	1.1	433	1.0	474	369	22.2	539	13.7	1967
Michigan.....	412	403	2.1	417	1.3	467	321	31.3	630	35.0	1964
Minnesota.....	427	375	12.0	483	13.2	476	375	21.1	680	43.0	1961
Mississippi.....	436	423	2.8	450	3.2	443	403	9.1	513	15.7	1966
Missouri.....	432	424	1.8	440	1.9	468	376	19.6	605	29.2	1969
Montana.....	337	327	3.1	348	3.1	347	341	1.8	354	1.8	1965
Nebraska.....	470	415	11.8	507	7.8	495	494	0.1	495	0.1	1968
Nevada ²	285	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	489	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New Hampshire.....	303	301	0.8	306	0.8	369	360	2.4	378	2.4	1970
New Jersey.....	404	375	7.3	433	7.1	478	383	19.8	629	31.7	1968
New Mexico.....	476	450	5.3	501	5.3	508	505	0.6	511	0.6	1968
New York.....	409	382	6.6	437	6.6	445	333	25.2	745	67.5	1970
North Carolina.....	414	406	1.9	424	2.3	462	396	14.3	525	13.6	1967
North Dakota.....	316	299	5.4	333	5.4	309	288	6.6	329	6.6	1959
Ohio.....	404	400	1.1	410	1.4	444	355	20.0	531	19.6	1968
Oklahoma.....	388	381	1.9	400	3.0	427	393	7.8	464	8.9	1967
Oregon.....	442	404	8.6	469	6.0	523	477	8.8	634	21.2	1966
Pennsylvania.....	419	357	14.0	482	15.0	437	322	26.3	577	32.2	1966
Rhode Island.....	430	399	7.1	480	7.1	475	428	9.8	522	9.8	1963
South Carolina.....	397	376	5.4	421	6.1	432	385	10.7	478	10.7	1966
South Dakota.....	340	329	3.4	352	3.4	333	316	5.0	350	5.0	1966
Tennessee.....	396	388	2.0	405	2.2	436	410	5.9	463	6.2	1967
Texas.....	417	388	6.9	451	8.3	457	389	20.2	642	32.0	1967
Utah.....	445	439	1.5	452	1.5	530	521	1.6	538	1.6	1965
Vermont ²	390	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	446	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Virginia.....	397	378	4.8	420	5.8	465	388	23.0	594	27.9	1965
Washington.....	408	363	13.4	449	10.2	487	408	16.2	562	15.5	1966
West Virginia.....	372	369	0.8	376	1.0	349	309	11.3	374	7.1	1968
Wisconsin.....	395	382	3.4	409	3.4	442	347	21.5	507	14.9	1963
Wyoming ²	330	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	332	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes District of Columbia.

² 1 Representative elected at large. ³ Total State population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports PC (S1)-56; Congressional District Data, Districts of the 92d Congress; and Congressional District Atlas, Districts of the 92d Congress.

Vote for Representatives

365

No. 585. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1966, 1968, AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative was elected from the State at large. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also footnotes below.]

STATE	1966				1968				1970			
	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party
Total.....	52,900	26,917	25,525	50.9	66,109	33,045	31,850	50.0	54,173	28,923	24,415	53.4
Ala.....	705	430	275	60.9	911	547	247	60.0	742	475	189	64.0
Alaska.....	66	32	34	51.6	80	37	44	54.2	80	44	36	55.1
Ariz.....	364	160	204	56.1	464	203	261	56.2	402	182	219	54.3
Ark. ²	292	161	131	55.2	298	140	158	53.0	173	58	116	66.7
Calif.....	6,270	2,928	3,337	53.1	6,880	3,037	3,741	54.4	6,321	3,124	3,095	49.4
Colo.....	640	340	208	53.0	780	362	393	50.3	637	310	318	49.9
Conn.....	1,004	543	443	54.1	1,207	625	570	51.8	1,071	532	525	49.7
Del.....	163	72	91	55.8	201	83	118	58.7	160	71	86	53.7
Fla. ³	1,054	680	369	64.6	1,770	1,012	758	57.2	1,250	681	569	54.1
Ga.....	851	558	292	55.6	945	751	194	79.4	879	654	226	74.3
Hawaii ⁴	208	141	87	67.7	243	162	79	66.6	208	176	32	84.7
Idaho.....	248	99	149	60.2	277	116	156	56.4	234	88	144	61.4
Ill.....	3,735	1,708	2,028	54.3	4,422	2,054	2,388	53.6	3,495	1,814	1,681	51.9
Ind.....	1,678	780	897	55.5	2,039	944	1,095	58.7	1,728	879	849	50.9
Iowa.....	879	418	450	52.2	1,123	514	610	54.3	780	388	388	49.8
Kans.....	661	242	417	63.1	817	310	508	62.1	720	304	407	56.6
Ky.....	677	357	320	52.8	865	441	421	51.0	474	248	223	52.3
La.....	546	447	99	81.8	629	511	118	81.2	363	330	20	91.0
Maine.....	313	167	138	58.5	384	216	168	56.2	318	196	122	61.5
Md.....	765	429	336	56.1	1,020	580	484	52.5	886	453	430	51.1
Mass.....	1,812	1,098	713	60.6	2,057	1,033	971	50.2	1,800	1,020	718	56.6
Mich.....	2,367	1,150	1,216	51.4	3,044	1,533	1,507	50.4	2,562	1,314	1,241	51.3
Minn.....	1,220	590	630	51.6	1,684	732	801	52.2	1,341	710	629	52.9
Miss.....	383	283	62	73.9	449	415	34	92.5	312	289	29	86.2
Mo.....	1,045	561	484	58.7	1,720	959	760	55.8	1,197	692	494	57.8
Mont.....	258	117	141	54.5	263	115	149	56.5	249	141	108	56.6
Nebr.....	471	179	293	62.1	522	208	309	59.2	448	165	243	54.1
Nev.....	128	86	41	67.6	144	104	40	72.1	138	113	24	82.5
N.H.....	229	90	139	60.8	283	94	189	66.8	214	67	146	68.5
N.J.....	2,068	1,021	1,046	49.8	2,698	1,288	1,364	50.6	2,101	1,099	985	52.3
N. Mex. ⁵	265	140	125	52.9	310	148	180	51.8	285	129	152	53.4
N.Y. ⁶	5,513	2,764	2,405	50.1	6,094	2,806	2,602	46.0	5,446	2,721	2,448	50.0
N.O.....	916	484	432	52.9	1,398	765	638	54.7	980	514	411	56.3
N. Dak.....	197	81	117	59.1	229	88	140	61.1	210	88	122	58.1
Ohio.....	2,796	1,196	1,599	57.2	3,636	1,428	2,208	60.7	3,042	1,823	1,706	56.1
Okla. ⁷	636	334	303	52.4	810	445	365	54.9	563	316	315	56.2
Oreg.....	665	315	350	52.6	787	370	417	53.0	653	338	315	51.8
Pa.....	3,987	1,897	2,070	52.2	4,577	2,286	2,230	49.9	3,613	1,945	1,612	53.8
R.I.....	321	197	125	61.3	365	222	141	60.9	326	208	115	68.9
S.C.....	364	257	107	70.6	628	416	204	66.3	427	309	116	72.5
S. Dak.....	225	81	144	63.8	272	112	159	58.6	235	128	107	54.3
Tenn.....	800	382	383	47.9	1,013	486	508	50.1	989	580	403	58.6
Tex.....	1,258	1,037	206	82.4	2,396	1,720	678	71.8	1,833	1,339	477	73.0
Utah.....	307	111	196	63.8	416	146	270	64.8	373	182	50.1	68.0
Vt.....	136	47	89	65.6	157	62	95	60.6	153	44	104	68.0
Va. ⁷	683	392	268	57.3	1,269	621	601	48.9	906	465	414	51.4
Wash.....	939	450	450	50.5	1,204	624	576	51.8	1,022	609	404	59.5
W. Va.....	494	262	232	53.0	712	434	278	61.0	441	288	153	65.3
Wis.....	1,154	533	621	53.8	1,641	742	895	54.6	1,326	740	577	55.8
Wyo.....	119	56	63	52.7	123	46	77	62.7	116	58	58	50.3

¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties.

² Arkansas law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates. 1966 data for 3d and 4th Districts; 1968 data for 1st and 3d Districts; 1970 data for 3d District only.

³ As of 1970, Florida and Oklahoma do not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

⁴ In 1966 and 1968, voters entitled to vote for any 2 candidates; total ascertained by adding the highest vote received by a single candidate in each political party; in 1970 there were two separate Districts.

⁵ At-large election in 1966; by districts in 1968 and 1970.

⁶ Includes endorsing votes cast by other parties for Democratic and Republican candidates.

⁷ In 1970, includes "provisional votes".

Elections

No. 586. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY: 1929 TO 1972

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Figures are for beginning of first session of each Congress, except 1972, which are for beginning of second session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 139-145]

YEAR	Party and President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Majority party	Minority party	Other	Majority party	Minority party	Other
1929	R (Hoover)	71st	R-287	D-167	1	R-56	D-39	1
1931	R (Hoover)	72d	D-220	R-214	1	R-48	D-47	1
1933	D (F. Roosevelt)	73d	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1
1935	D (F. Roosevelt)	74th	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-25	2
1937	D (F. Roosevelt)	75th	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	(D (F. Roosevelt))	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	D (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	R-54	R-42	-
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-	D-48	R-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-	D-49	R-47	-
1959 ¹	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-283	R-153	-	D-64	R-34	-
1961	D (Kennedy)	87th	D-263	R-174	-	D-65	R-35	-
1963	(D (Kennedy))	88th	D-258	R-177	-	D-67	R-33	-
1965	D (Johnson)	89th	D-295	R-140	-	D-68	R-32	-
1967 ²	D (Johnson)	90th	D-247	R-187	-	D-64	R-36	-
1969	R (Nixon)	91st	D-243	R-192	-	D-57	R-43	-
1971 ³	R (Nixon)	92d	D-264	R-180	-	D-54	R-44	2
1972 ⁴	R (Nixon)	92d	D-255	R-177	-	D-54	R-44	2

¹ Represents zero. ² Excludes Hawaii; 2 Senators (1-R, 1-D) and 1 Representative (D) seated August 1959.

² House had 1 vacancy at beginning of session.

³ House had 1 vacancy at beginning of session; Senate had 1 member classified Independent and 1 classified Conservative. ⁴ House had 3 vacancies at beginning of session; Senate had 1 member classified Independent and 1 classified Conservative.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*.

No. 587. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 91ST CONGRESS, 1969, AND 92D CONGRESS, 1972

[Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican]

CHARACTERISTIC	91st Congress, 1969 (1st session)	92D CONGRESS, 1972 (2d session)					
		Total	Representatives			Senators	
			Total	Dem.	Rep.	Total	Dem.
Total	535	1 535	1 435	255	177	2 100	54
Sex: Male		524	520	421	246	175	54
Female		11	12	11	9	2	43
Race: White		521	515	418	241	177	53
Negro		10	13	12	12	-	42
Other		4	4	2	2	-	1
Marital status: Married		503	504	407	236	171	53
Not married ⁵		32	29	26	19	6	42
Religious preference: ⁶							
Protestant ⁴		396	379	296	150	146	83
Roman Catholic		109	101	91	68	23	43
Jewish		19	14	12	10	2	2
Seniority in Congress:							
Less than 2 years		59	79	67	39	28	12
2-5 years		243	261	217	110	107	44
10-19 years		187	130	99	65	34	31
20-29 years		64	53	41	34	7	12
30 years or more		12	9	8	7	1	8

¹ Represents zero. ² Includes 3 vacancies.

² Includes 1 Independent and 1 Conservative Party member. ³ Single, widowed, and divorced persons.

⁴ Excludes members not reported: 8 for 1969 and 34 for 1972; also, excludes members of the Greek Orthodox Church: 3 for 1969 and 4 for 1972. ⁵ Includes Unitarian. ⁶ Includes 1 Independent.

⁷ Includes 1 Conservative Party member.

Source: Compiled from Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Almanac* (copyright); and U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*.

Composition of Congress

367

No. 588. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, BY STATES: 1967, 1969, AND 1971

[Figures are for the beginning of the session. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

STATE	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS						
	90th Congress (1967) ¹		91st Congress (1969) ²		92d Congress (1971) ^{3,4}		90th Congress (1967)		91st Congress (1969)		92d Congress (1971) ³		
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	
	Total	247	187	2 243	2 192	254	180	64	36	57	43	54	44
Alabama	5	3	5	3	5	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Alaska	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Arizona	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
Arkansas	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	-
California	21	17	21	17	20	18	-	2	1	1	1	2	-
Colorado	3	1	3	1	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2
Connecticut	5	1	4	2	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1
Delaware	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
Florida	9	3	9	3	9	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Georgia	8	2	8	2	8	2	2	-	2	1	-	2	-
Hawaii	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois	12	12	2 12	12	12	12	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
Indiana	5	6	4	7	5	6	2	-	2	1	1	1	1
Iowa	2	5	2	5	2	5	-	2	1	1	1	1	1
Kansas	-	5	-	5	1	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	2
Kentucky	4	3	4	3	5	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
Louisiana	8	-	8	-	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
Maine	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maryland	5	3	4	4	5	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	1
Massachusetts	7	5	2 7	2 5	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan	7	12	7	12	7	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Minnesota	3	5	3	5	4	5	2	1	1	2	1	2	1
Mississippi	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Missouri	8	2	9	1	9	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Montana	1	1	2 1	2 1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
Nebraska	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Nevada	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
New Hampshire	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	9	6	9	6	9	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Mexico	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
New York	26	15	26	15	24	17	2	1	-	2	-	2	-
North Carolina	8	3	7	4	7	4	2	-	2	1	1	1	-
North Dakota	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ohio	5	19	6	18	7	17	2	-	1	1	1	1	2
Oklahoma	4	2	4	2	4	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Oregon	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	2
Pennsylvania	14	13	14	13	14	13	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Rhode Island	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
South Carolina	5	1	5	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	-	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennessee	5	4	5	4	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Texas	21	2	20	3	20	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utah	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
Vermont	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	2
Virginia	6	4	5	5	4	6	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Washington	5	2	5	2	6	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
West Virginia	4	1	5	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Wisconsin	3	7	2 3	2 7	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wyoming	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Represents zero.¹ Rhode Island had 1 vacancy at beginning of session.² Changes as of the beginning of the 2d session, 1970: Total, 245 Dem., 189 Rep.; Ill. 11 Dem., 12 Rep., 1 vacancy; Mass. 8 Dem., 4 Rep.; Mont. 2 Dem., 0 Rep.; and Wis. 4 Dem., 6 Rep.³ South Carolina had 1 vacancy at beginning of session; New York had 1 Senator classified Conservative and Virginia had 1 classified Independent.⁴ Changes as of the beginning of the 2d session, 1972: Total, 255 Dem., 177 Rep., 3 vacancies; Ill. 12 Dem., 11 Rep.; Pa. 14 Dem., 12 Rep.; S.C. 5 Dem., 1 Rep.; Vt., vacant.Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*.

Elections

No. 589. MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, BY SEX AND AGE: 85TH TO 92D CONGRESSES

[As of January 1 of the 1st year of each Congress]

SEX AND AGE	SENATORS					REPRESENTATIVES				
	85th Cong. (1957)	87th Cong. (1961)	90th Cong. (1967)	91st Cong. (1969)	92d Cong. (1971)	85th Cong. (1957) ^{1,2}	87th Cong. (1961) ³	90th Cong. (1967) ^{1,4}	91st Cong. (1969) ⁵	92d Cong. (1971) ²
Male-----	95	98	99	99	99	419	417	424	421	421
Female-----	1	2	1	1	1	14	15	10	10	12
Age (in years):										
Under 40-----	3	1	5	5	4	52	59	56	39	40
40-49-----	17	21	20	25	24	120	126	150	157	133
50-59-----	33	34	30	28	32	137	137	135	139	152
60-69-----	32	35	30	29	23	88	80	73	30	86
70-79-----	8	8	14	13	16	35	22	15	13	19
80 and over-----	3	1	1	-	1	5	5	4	3	3

- Represents zero. ¹ Age detail excludes 1 Representative, age not stated.² Excludes 2 vacancies. ³ 4 vacancies and 1 undecided. Age detail excludes 3 Representatives, age not stated.⁴ 1 vacancy. ⁵ Excludes 4 vacancies.Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing. Data compiled from *Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774-1961* and *Congressional Directory*.

No. 590. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1955 TO 1971

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 129-138]

ITEM	84th Cong.	85th Cong.	86th Cong.	87th Cong.	88th Cong.	89th Cong.	90th Cong.	91st Cong.	92d Cong.
Period of session-----	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971
Measures introduced-----	17,687	19,112	18,261	18,376	17,480	24,003	26,460	26,303	16,616
Bills-----	16,782	18,205	17,230	17,230	16,079	22,453	24,786	24,631	15,414
Joint resolutions-----	905	907	1,031	1,146	1,401	1,520	1,674	1,672	1,202
Measures enacted-----	1,921	1,884	1,292	1,569	1,026	1,283	1,002	941	287
Public-----	1,028	1,009	800	885	666	810	640	695	224
Private-----	893	845	492	684	360	473	362	246	63

Source: U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

No. 591. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1913 TO 1971

PERIOD	President	VETOED BILLS			Vetoed sustained	Bills passed over veto
		Total	Regular	Pocket		
1913-1921-----	Wilson-----	44	33	11	38	6
1921-1928-----	Harding-----	6	5	1	6	-
1923-1929-----	Coolidge-----	50	20	30	46	4
1929-1933-----	Hoover-----	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945-----	F. Roosevelt-----	635	372	263	626	9
1945-1953-----	Truman-----	250	180	70	238	12
1953-1961-----	Eisenhower-----	181	73	108	179	2
1961-1963-----	Kennedy-----	21	12	9	21	-
1963-1969-----	Johnson-----	30	16	14	30	-
1969-1971-----	Nixon-----	14	9	5	12	2

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library, *Presidential Vetoes . . . 1789-1968*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

Vote for Senators

369

No. 592. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1966, 1968, AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms]

STATE	1966				1968				1970			
	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party	Total ¹	Democratic	Repub-lican	Per-cent for ma-jority party
Alabama-----	803	482	313	60.1	913	639	201	70.0	(X)	(X)	32	(X)
Alaska-----	65	49	16	75.5	81	37	30	45.1	80	48	48	59.6
Arizona-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	480	205	275	57.2	408	180	228	56.0
Arkansas-----	(?)	(?)	(X)	(X)	592	350	242	59.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
California-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,102	3,680	3,329	51.8	6,492	3,497	2,878	53.9
Colorado-----	635	266	368	58.0	786	326	460	58.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Connecticut-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,207	655	551	54.3	1,089	388	455	41.7
Delaware-----	165	67	97	59.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	161	65	95	58.8
Florida-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,024	893	1,131	55.9	1,676	902	773	53.9
Georgia-----	622	622	-	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	51.6
Hawaii-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	227	189	34	83.4	241	117	124	51.6
Idaho-----	252	113	140	55.4	288	173	114	60.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Illinois-----	3,823	1,678	2,100	54.9	4,450	2,073	2,359	53.0	3,599	2,065	1,520	57.4
Indiana-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,053	1,060	989	51.7	1,738	871	867	50.1
Iowa-----	857	324	522	60.9	1,144	575	568	50.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kansas-----	671	303	350	52.1	817	316	491	60.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kentucky-----	750	268	484	64.5	943	449	484	51.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Louisiana-----	438	438	-	100.0	519	519	-	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maine-----	320	131	188	58.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	324	200	124	61.7
Maryland-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,184	444	542	47.8	956	480	485	50.7
Massachusetts-----	2,000	775	1,213	60.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,935	1,203	716	62.2
Michigan-----	2,439	1,069	1,364	55.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,610	1,745	858	66.8
Minnesota-----	1,271	686	575	53.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,365	788	568	57.8
Mississippi-----	394	258	105	65.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	324	287	-	88.4
Missouri-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,738	887	851	51.1	1,284	655	618	51.0
Montana-----	260	138	122	53.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	248	150	98	60.5
Nebraska-----	485	188	206	61.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	450	218	241	52.5
Nevada-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	153	84	69	64.8	148	85	61	57.6
New Hampshire-----	229	124	105	54.0	287	117	170	59.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New Jersey-----	2,131	788	1,279	60.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,142	1,167	903	54.0
New Mexico-----	268	137	121	53.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	290	151	135	52.3
New York-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6,582	2,151	3,270	49.7	5,905	2,171	1,434	* 38.8
North Carolina-----	902	501	401	55.6	1,437	870	567	60.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Dakota-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	239	81	155	64.8	220	135	83	61.3
Ohio-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,743	1,814	1,929	51.5	3,151	1,495	1,586	49.7
Oklahoma-----	639	343	296	53.7	909	420	470	51.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Oregon-----	685	330	354	51.7	814	405	409	50.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Pennsylvania-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,024	2,118	2,400	51.9	3,644	1,854	1,874	51.4
Rhode Island-----	324	219	105	67.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	341	230	107	67.5
South Carolina-----	436	165	271	62.2	653	404	249	61.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South Dakota-----	227	77	151	66.3	280	169	121	56.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Tennessee-----	867	384	483	55.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,097	520	563	51.3
Texas-----	1,493	644	843	58.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,230	1,194	1,036	55.5
Utah-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	419	192	225	53.7	374	210	189	56.2
Vermont-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	157	-	157	100.0	155	62	91	58.9
Virginia-----	734	430	246	58.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	947	295	145	* 53.5
Washington-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,236	796	436	64.4	1,067	879	171	82.4
West Virginia-----	491	292	199	59.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	446	346	100	77.6
Wisconsin-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,655	1,021	634	61.7	1,339	948	381	70.8
Wyoming-----	123	59	64	51.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	120	67	53	55.8

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties; excludes scattered votes.

² Democratic candidate unopposed; vote not canvassed.

³ Represents 2,288,190 cast for Conservative candidate.

⁴ Represents 506,033 cast for Independent candidate.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election and Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (In some cases, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.)

Elections

No. 593. VOTE CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY STATES, 1964 TO 1970, AND CANDIDATES ELECTED

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party]

STATE	1964		1966		1968		1970		Candidate elected at most recent election
	Total vote	Percent for ma- jority party	Total vote	Percent for ma- jority party	Total vote	Percent for ma- jority party	Total vote ¹	Percent for ma- jority party	
Ala.	(X)	(X)	848	D-63.4	(X)	(X)	855	D-74.5	George C. Wallace.
Alaska	(X)	(X)	66	R-60.0	(X)	(X)	81	D-52.4	William A. Egan.
Ariz.	474	D-53.2	378	R-53.8	484	R-57.8	411	R-50.9	Jack Williams.
Ark.	592	D-57.0	564	R-54.4	616	R-52.4	609	D-61.7	Dale Bumpers.
Calif.	(X)	(X)	6,503	R-57.6	(X)	(X)	6,510	R-52.8	Ronald Reagan.
Colo.	(X)	(X)	660	R-54.0	(X)	(X)	668	R-52.5	John A. Love.
Conn.	(X)	(X)	1,009	D-55.7	(X)	(X)	1,083	R-53.8	Thomas J. Meskill.
Del.	200	D-51.4	(X)	(X)	207	R-50.5	(X)	(X)	Russell Peterson.
Fla.	1,683	D-56.1	1,490	R-55.1	(X)	(X)	1,731	D-56.9	Reubin Askew.
Ga.	(X)	(X)	957	R-47.4	(X)	(X)	1,045	D-59.3	Jimmy Carter.
Hawaii	(X)	(X)	213	D-51.1	(X)	(X)	239	D-57.6	John A. Burns.
Idaho	(X)	(X)	263	R-41.4	(X)	(X)	245	D-52.2	Cecil D. Andrus.
Ill.	4,688	D-51.9	(X)	(X)	4,506	R-51.2	(X)	(X)	Richard Ogilvie.
Ind.	2,073	D-56.2	(X)	(X)	2,049	R-52.7	(X)	(X)	Edgar Whitecomb.
Iowa	1,188	D-68.0	893	D-55.3	1,138	R-54.1	791	R-51.0	Robert Ray.
Kans.	850	R-50.9	603	D-54.8	862	D-52.4	745	D-54.3	Robert Docking.
Ky. ²	886	D-50.7	(X)	(X)	887	R-51.2	(X)	(X)	Louis Nunn.
La.	773	D-60.7	(X)	(X)	373	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	John J. McKeithen.
Maine	(X)	(X)	324	D-53.1	(X)	(X)	325	D-50.1	Kenneth M. Curtis.
Md.	(X)	(X)	919	R-49.6	(X)	(X)	973	D-55.7	Marvin Mandel.
Mass.	2,340	R-50.3	2,041	R-62.6	(X)	(X)	1,868	R-56.7	Francis Sargent.
Mich.	3,158	R-55.9	2,462	R-60.5	(X)	(X)	2,656	R-50.4	William Milliken.
Minn.	(X)	(X)	1,295	R-52.6	(X)	(X)	1,365	D-54.0	Wendell Anderson.
Miss. ³	364	D-61.9	(X)	(X)	449	D-70.3	(X)	(X)	John Bell Williams.
Mo.	1,790	D-62.1	(X)	(X)	1,765	D-60.8	(X)	(X)	Warren E. Hearnes.
Mont.	281	R-51.3	(X)	(X)	278	D-54.1	(X)	(X)	Forrest Anderson.
Nebr.	578	D-60.0	486	R-61.5	(X)	(X)	461	D-53.9	J. J. Exon.
Nev.	(X)	(X)	138	R-52.2	(X)	(X)	147	D-48.1	Mike O'Callaghan.
N.H.	286	D-66.8	234	D-53.9	285	R-52.5	222	R-46.0	Walter Peterson.
N.J. ⁴	(X)	(X)	2,230	D-57.4	(X)	(X)	2,367	R-59.7	William T. Cahill.
N. Mex.	318	D-60.2	260	R-51.7	319	R-50.2	290	D-51.3	Bruce King.
N.Y.	(X)	(X)	6,032	R-44.6	(X)	(X)	6,013	R-52.4	Nelson A. Rockefeller.
N.C.	1,397	D-56.6	(X)	(X)	1,558	D-52.7	(X)	(X)	Robert Scott.
N. Dak.	263	D-55.7	(X)	(X)	248	D-54.8	(X)	(X)	William L. Guy.
Ohio	(X)	(X)	2,887	R-62.2	(X)	(X)	3,184	D-54.2	John Gilligan.
Oklahoma	(X)	(X)	677	R-55.7	(X)	(X)	699	D-48.4	David Hall.
Oreg.	(X)	(X)	683	R-55.3	(X)	(X)	685	R-55.6	Tom McCall.
Pa.	(X)	(X)	4,051	R-52.1	(X)	(X)	3,700	D-55.2	Milton Shapp.
R.I.	392	R-61.1	332	R-63.3	384	D-51.0	346	D-50.1	Frank Licht.
S.C.	(X)	(X)	440	D-58.2	(X)	(X)	485	D-51.7	John C. West.
S. Dak.	291	R-51.7	228	R-57.7	277	R-57.7	240	D-54.8	Richard F. Kneip.
Tenn.	(X)	(X)	657	D-81.2	(X)	(X)	1,108	R-52.0	Winfield Dunn.
Tex.	2,545	D-73.8	1,426	D-72.8	2,917	D-57.0	2,235	D-53.6	Preston Smith.
Utah	398	D-57.0	(X)	(X)	421	D-68.7	(X)	(X)	Calvin L. Rampton.
Vt.	164	D-64.9	136	D-57.7	161	R-55.5	153	R-57.0	Deane Davis.
Va. ⁵	(X)	(X)	563	D-47.9	(X)	(X)	916	R-52.5	Linwood Holton.
Wash.	1,250	R-55.8	(X)	(X)	1,265	R-54.7	(X)	(X)	Daniel J. Evans.
W. Va.	789	D-54.9	(X)	(X)	744	R-50.9	(X)	(X)	Arch Moore.
Wis.	1,695	R-50.6	1,170	R-53.5	1,690	R-52.9	1,343	D-54.2	Patrick J. Lucey.
Wyo.	(X)	(X)	121	R-54.3	(X)	(X)	118	R-62.8	Stanley K. Hathaway.

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes minor party votes; excludes scattered votes.

² Voting years, 1963 and 1967.

³ Voting years, 1965 and 1969.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright), and unpublished data.

Composition of State Legislatures

371

No. 594. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1966, 1968, AND 1970

[Dates shown refer to election years in most States, to odd-year elections a year previously in a few; figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in partial renewal situations. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators.]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE							UPPER HOUSE						
	1966		1968		1970 ¹			1966		1968		1970 ²		
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
	3,222	2,269	3,172	2,338	3,345	2,139	1,118	748	1,053	826	1,100	760		
U.S.	3,222	2,269	3,172	2,338	3,345	2,139	1,118	748	1,053	826	1,100	760		
Ala.	106	-	106	-	104	2	34	1	34	1	35	-		
Alaska ³	15	25	22	18	31	9	6	14	9	11	10	10		
Ariz.	27	33	26	34	26	34	14	16	13	17	12	18		
Ark. ³	98	2	96	4	98	2	35	-	34	1	34	1		
Calif. ³	42	38	39	41	43	37	21	19	20	20	21	19		
Colo. ³	27	38	27	38	27	38	15	20	11	24	14	21		
Conn.	117	60	110	67	99	78	25	11	24	12	19	17		
Del. ³	12	23	13	24	16	23	9	9	6	13	6	13		
Fla. ³	91	26	77	42	81	38	37	11	32	16	33	15		
Ga.	183	22	169	26	173	22	46	47	48	47	50	6		
Hawaii	39	12	38	13	34	17	15	10	16	9	17	8		
Idaho	31	39	32	38	29	41	12	23	13	22	18	19		
Ill. ³	78	99	82	95	87	90	21	37	20	38	29	29		
Ind. ³	34	66	27	73	46	54	29	21	15	36	21	29		
Iowa ³	35	89	38	86	37	63	31	28	16	45	12	38		
Kans.	49	76	38	87	41	84	18	27	8	32	8	32		
Ky. ¹	63	36	57	43	72	28	26	12	24	14	23	15		
La.	103	2	105	-	104	1	39	-	39	-	38	1		
Maine.	56	95	67	84	71	80	9	25	14	18	14	18		
Md.	118	24	117	25	121	21	35	8	35	8	33	10		
Mass.	168	71	173	67	178	62	26	14	27	13	30	10		
Mich.	55	55	57	53	58	52	18	20	18	20	19	19		
Minn.	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)		
Miss.	120	2	122	-	120	1	51	1	52	-	49	3		
Mo. ³	107	56	109	54	112	51	23	11	23	11	25	9		
Mont. ³	40	64	46	58	49	55	30	25	30	26	30	25		
Nebr.	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)		
Nev. ³	21	19	18	22	19	21	11	9	11	9	13	7		
N.H.	156	244	145	255	147	263	10	14	9	15	9	15		
N.J. ³	41	19	22	58	21	59	19	10	9	31	9	30		
N. Mex.	46	24	44	26	48	22	25	17	25	17	28	14		
N.Y.	80	70	72	78	71	79	26	31	24	33	25	32		
N.C.	94	26	91	29	96	24	43	7	38	12	43	7		
N. Dak. ³	16	82	18	80	40	58	5	44	6	43	11	38		
Ohio ³	37	62	35	64	45	54	10	23	12	21	13	20		
Okla. ³	74	25	76	23	78	21	38	10	38	10	39	9		
Oreg. ³	22	38	22	38	26	34	19	11	16	14	16	14		
Pa. ³	99	104	108	95	113	90	23	27	23	27	26	24		
R.I.	68	32	76	24	76	24	35	15	37	13	41	9		
S.C. ³	107	17	119	5	113	11	44	8	47	3	42	2		
S. Dak.	12	63	16	59	30	45	6	29	8	27	11	24		
Tenn.	69	39	49	49	56	43	25	8	20	13	19	13		
Tex. ³	147	3	142	8	140	10	30	1	29	2	29	2		
Utah ³	10	59	21	48	37	32	7	21	8	20	12	16		
Vt.	48	102	50	100	54	96	8	22	8	22	8	22		
Va.	88	11	85	16	76	24	36	4	34	6	33	7		
Wash. ¹	44	55	43	56	48	51	29	20	27	22	29	20		
W. Va.	65	35	63	37	68	32	25	9	22	12	23	11		
Wis. ³	47	53	48	52	67	33	12	21	10	23	12	20		
Wyo. ³	27	34	16	45	20	40	12	18	11	19	11	19		

¹ Represents zero.

² Excludes 1 Independent each for Mississippi, Rhode Island, Virginia, and Wyoming.

³ Excludes 1 vacancy each for New Jersey and Wisconsin, 2 vacancies for South Carolina, and 1 Independent for Tennessee.

⁴ Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years.

⁵ One Independent elected.

⁶ Legislators elected without party designation (135 in lower house and 67 in upper house).

⁷ Single chamber (unicameral body) of 49 members, elected without party designation.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright), and unpublished data.

Elections

No. 595. ELECTED STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND REGIONS: 1967

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	Number of governments	ELECTED OFFICIALS					
		Total	Average per government	Regions ¹			
				North-east	North Central	South	West
United	81,298	521,758	6.4	112,627	246,958	101,632	60,541
State governments	50	18,088	260.8	2,583	3,517	4,338	2,600
Local governments ²	81,248	508,720	6.3	110,044	243,441	97,294	57,941
Counties	3,049	74,199	24.3	3,574	30,724	32,196	7,705
Municipalities	18,048	143,927	8.0	25,089	68,186	37,281	13,371
Townships	17,105	129,603	7.6	54,926	74,346	-	332
School districts	21,782	107,663	4.9	18,245	53,911	19,496	16,011
Special districts	21,264	56,943	2.7	9,142	18,931	8,321	20,549

- Represents zero.

¹ For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii.² Adjusted to exclude officials serving both county and township or city governments.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 6, No. 1, *Popularly Elected Officials of State and Local Governments*.

No. 596. NEGRO ELECTED OFFICIALS, BY OFFICE, 1970 TO 1972, AND BY REGION AND STATES, 1972

[As of March, except as indicated. Six states had no Negro elected officials in 1972: Idaho, Maine, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Utah]

YEAR, REGION, AND STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures	City and county offices	Law enforcement	Education	STATE	Total	U.S. and State legislatures	City and county offices	Law enforcement	Education
1970 ¹	1,472	182	715	213	362	Md.	54	3 19	23	7	5
1971	1,860	216	905	274	465	Mass.	16	4 4	7	-	5
1972	2,264	224	1,108	263	669	Mich.	179	2 20	92	13	52
Northeast	423	42	124	48	209	Minn.	8	-	3	1	4
North Central	589	79	287	58	165	Miss.	129	1	67	41	20
South	1,073	80	642	133	218	Mo.	77	3 16	31	9	21
West	179	23	55	24	77	Nebr.	3	1	-	-	1
Ala.	83	2	58	12	11	N.H.	1	-	1	2	1
Alaska	3	2	-	-	-	N.J.	121	5	48	-	68
Ariz.	10	4	-	1	5	N.Mex.	4	1	3	-	-
Ark.	97	-	44	5	48	N.Y.	163	2 14	22	24	103
Calif.	134	2 9	44	15	66	N.C.	103	2	71	1	29
Colo.	7	3	3	1	-	Ohio	110	3 14	60	14	22
Conn.	51	6	28	5	12	Oklahoma	62	6	35	1	20
Del.	11	3	7	-	1	Oreg.	5	-	1	1	3
D.C.	8	3 1	-	-	7	Pa.	63	3 12	16	19	16
Fla.	51	2	46	1	2	R.I.	7	1	2	-	4
Ga.	65	15	39	1	10	S.C.	66	3	48	9	6
Hawaii	1	-	1	-	-	Tenn.	48	8	21	13	-
Ill.	123	2 21	50	13	39	Tex.	61	3	37	-	21
Ind.	52	2	32	7	11	Vt.	1	-	1	-	-
Iowa	10	1	3	1	5	Va.	54	3	47	4	-
Kans.	18	3	8	-	7	Wash.	9	3	1	4	1
Ky.	57	3	36	9	9	W.Va.	5	1	4	-	-
La.	119	8	59	29	23	Wis.	9	1	7	-	1
						Wyo.	2	-	1	-	1

- Represents zero. ¹ As of February.² Includes 2 members of U.S. House of Representatives.³ Includes 1 member of U.S. House of Representatives.⁴ Includes 1 U.S. Senator.Source: Metropolitan Applied Research Center, Inc., Washington, D.C., *National Roster of Black Elected Officials*, February 1970 and March 1971 and 1972.

Population Voting

373

No. 597. PARTICIPATION IN ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT AND U.S. REPRESENTATIVES: 1920 TO 1970

[Numbers in thousands. As of November 1. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes Armed Forces. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Esti- mated resident popula- tion of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST				YEAR	Esti- mated resident popula- tion of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST			
		For Presi- dent	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation	For U.S. Repres- sen- tatives	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation			For Presi- dent	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation	For U.S. Repres- sen- tatives	Per- cent of voting age pop- ulation
1920	61,639	26,748	43.4	25,080	40.7	1946	92,659	(X)	(X)	34,398	37.1
1922	63,704	(X)	20,409	32.0	1948	95,573	48,691	50.9	45,023	48.1	
1924	66,299	29,086	43.9	26,884	40.5	1950	98,134	(X)	40,342	41.1	
1926	68,653	(X)	20,435	29.8	1952	99,929	61,551	61.6	57,571	57.6	
1928	71,100	36,812	51.8	33,906	47.7	1954	102,075	(X)	42,580	41.7	
1930	73,623	(X)	(X)	24,777	33.7	1956	104,515	62,027	59.3	58,426	55.9
1932	75,768	39,732	52.4	37,657	49.7	1958	106,447	(X)	(X)	45,818	43.0
1934	77,997	(X)	(X)	32,256	41.4	1960	109,674	68,836	63.1	64,126	58.7
1936	80,174	45,643	56.9	42,886	55.5	1962	111,281	(X)	(X)	51,242	46.3
1938	82,354	(X)	(X)	36,236	44.0	1964	114,056	70,645	61.8	65,886	58.1
1940	84,728	49,891	58.9	46,951	55.4	1966	116,636	(X)	(X)	52,902	45.6
1942	86,465	(X)	(X)	28,074	32.5	1968	120,285	73,027	60.7	66,109	55.2
1944	85,654	47,969	56.0	45,103	52.7	1970	124,498	(X)	(X)	54,259	43.8

X. Not applicable. ¹ Population 18 years and over in Georgia since 1944; 18 years and over in Kentucky since 1956; 19 years and over in Alaska; 20 years and over in Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 98, 310, 311, 479, and 483; U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*; and Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright).

No. 598. VOTER REGISTRATION AND PERSONS VOTING, BY STATES: 1970

STATE	PERSONS REGISTERED		PERSONS VOTING		STATE	PERSONS REGISTERED		PERSONS VOTING	
	Total (1,000)	Percent of voting age population	Total (1,000)	Percent of persons registered		Total (1,000)	Percent of voting age population	Total (1,000)	Percent of persons registered
U.S.	76,373	72.2	58,983	77.2	Miss.	1,006	80.9	2,324	32.2
Ala.	1,626	80.4	1,855	52.6	Mo.	(4)	(X)	2,1283	(X)
Alaska	107	60.8	82	76.6	Mont.	325	80.2	255	78.5
Ariz.	618	60.0	421	68.1	Nebr.	708	79.2	471	66.5
Ark.	881	75.4	1,609	69.1	Nev.	193	64.9	150	77.7
Calif.	8,706	71.1	6,633	76.2	N.H.	387	87.4	229	59.2
Colo.	969	74.4	1,668	68.9	N.J.	3,168	71.0	2,209	69.7
Conn.	1,393	74.6	1,121	80.5	N. Mex.	406	73.3	301	77.5
Del.	246	76.2	2,161	65.4	N.Y.	7,981	68.9	6,150	77.6
D.C. ²	260	53.5	117	45.0	N.C.	1,899	63.2	1,930	49.0
Fla.	2,797	64.2	1,731	61.9	N. Dak.	(4)	(X)	226	(X)
Ga.	1,961	66.6	1,045	53.3	Ohio	(4)	(X)	3,276	(X)
Hawaii	292	62.7	248	84.9	Okla.	1,202	75.9	712	59.3
Idaho	365	89.0	1,245	67.1	Oreg.	955	74.4	681	71.3
Ill.	5,388	79.0	3,731	69.9	Pa.	5,420	73.7	3,700	68.3
Ind.	2,716	88.4	2,1738	64.0	R.I.	462	78.2	1,345	74.7
Iowa	(4)	(X)	1,791	(X)	S.C.	889	60.6	1,485	54.6
Kans.	(4)	(X)	1,745	(X)	S. Dak.	351	90.9	1,240	68.4
Ky.	1,506	71.5	6474	31.5	Tenn.	1,700	71.8	1,108	64.8
La.	1,439	70.5	5363	25.2	Texas	4,149	63.2	1,2236	55.4
Maine	522	87.6	1,325	62.3	Utah	561	98.4	2,374	66.7
Md.	1,597	68.2	1,973	60.9	Vt.	230	88.1	156	67.8
Mass.	2,629	74.9	2,043	77.7	Va.	1,765	63.2	2,946	53.6
Mitch.	4,060	78.9	1,656	65.4	Wash.	1,563	76.0	1,121	71.7
Minn.	(4)	(X)	1,389	(X)	W. Va.	931	87.1	2,446	47.9
					Wis.	(4)	(X)	1,343	(X)
					Wyo.	135	69.2	122	90.4

X. Not applicable. ¹ Total vote for largest race, Governor. ² Total vote for largest race, Senate.

³ For election which took place March 23, 1971. ⁴ No required statewide registration; excluded from totals for persons registered. ⁵ Total vote for largest race, Congress.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, and National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, D.C., 1970 *Congressional Vote Statistics* (copyright).

No. 599. PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL ELECTIONS, BY POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: 1968 AND 1970

[**Persons in thousands.** As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and over in Alaska, 20 and over in Hawaii, and 21 and over elsewhere. Includes aliens. Figures are based on a population sample (see text, p. 1) and differ from those in tables 597 and 601 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting by persons in the sample. Excludes persons who did not report whether or not they had voted]

CHARACTERISTIC	Persons of voting age	1968		1970		Percent reporting they did not vote	
		Persons reporting they voted		Persons	Persons reporting they voted		
		Total	Percent	voting age	Total	Percent	
Total	116,535	78,964	67.8	30,0	120,701	65,888	54.6
Male.....	54,464	38,014	69.8	27.6	56,431	32,048	56.8
Female.....	62,071	40,951	66.0	32.1	64,270	33,840	52.7
White.....	104,521	72,213	69.1	28.9	107,997	60,426	56.0
Negro.....	10,935	6,300	57.6	38.5	11,472	4,992	43.5
Age:							45.4
18-20 years.....	432	144	33.3	64.1	435	112	25.7
21-24 years.....	11,170	5,707	51.1	45.6	12,594	3,834	30.4
25-34 years.....	25,198	14,501	62.5	35.8	24,666	11,404	46.2
35-44 years.....	22,905	16,223	70.8	27.1	22,390	13,002	58.1
45-64 years.....	40,362	30,288	74.9	22.8	41,477	26,631	64.2
65 years and over.....	18,468	12,150	65.8	31.9	19,138	10,906	57.0
Median ¹.....years	45.2	46.7	(X)	(X)	45.1	48.1	(X)
Residence:							
Metropolitan.....	75,756	51,503	68.0	32.0	78,316	43,337	55.3
Nonmetropolitan.....	40,778	27,461	67.3	32.7	42,386	22,550	53.2
North and West ²	81,594	57,970	71.0	29.0	83,515	49,264	59.0
South ²	34,941	20,994	60.1	30.9	37,186	16,624	44.7
Education:							55.3
8 years or less.....	30,430	16,502	54.5	45.5	29,174	12,675	43.4
9-11 years.....	20,429	12,519	61.3	38.7	20,290	9,557	47.1
12 years.....	35,704	28,768	72.5	27.5	42,927	25,062	58.4
More than 12 years.....	25,971	21,086	81.2	18.8	28,311	18,593	65.7
Employed.....	70,002	49,772	71.1	28.9	71,548	40,904	57.2
Unemployed.....	1,875	977	52.1	47.9	3,285	1,331	41.1
Not in labor force.....	44,657	28,215	63.2	36.8	45,919	23,664	51.5
Family income: ³							42.8
Under \$3,000.....	11,214	6,017	53.7	46.3	9,238	3,978	42.0
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	14,471	8,416	58.2	41.8	12,302	5,541	45.0
\$5,000-\$7,499.....	22,782	14,993	65.8	34.2	19,393	9,308	48.0
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	18,866	13,786	73.1	26.9	19,549	10,817	55.3
\$10,000 and over.....	29,367	23,806	80.4	19.6	39,987	26,452	66.2
Not reported.....	6,723	4,481	66.7	33.3	6,923	3,411	53.9

X Not applicable. ¹ For definition, see preface.

² For composition, see fig. I, p. xii. ³ Income for preceding 12 months.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 192 and 228.

No. 600. WHITE AND NEGRO VOTER REGISTRATION IN 11 SOUTHERN STATES: 1960 TO 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** Covers population 18 years old and over in Georgia, and 21 and over elsewhere. For voting age population, see table 604]

ITEM	Total	Ala.	Ark.	Fla.	Ga.	La.	Miss.	N.C.	S.C.	Tenn.	Tex.	Va.
1960: White.....	12,276	860	518	1,819	1,020	993	478	1,861	481	1,300	2,079	867
Negro.....	1,463	66	73	183	180	159	22	210	58	185	227	100
Percent: ¹												
White.....	61.1	63.6	60.9	69.3	56.8	76.9	63.0	92.1	57.1	78.0	42.5	46.1
Negro ²	29.1	13.7	38.0	39.4	29.3	31.1	5.2	39.1	13.7	59.1	35.5	23.1
1962: White.....	12,110	884	507	1,819	1,153	935	390	1,861	481	1,300	1,840	940
Negro.....	1,481	68	69	182	176	152	24	216	91	151	242	110
1964: White.....	14,264	946	621	2,200	1,340	1,037	525	1,942	703	1,297	2,602	1,050
Negro.....	2,164	111	95	300	270	165	29	258	144	218	375	200
1966: White.....	14,310	1,192	598	2,093	1,378	1,072	471	1,654	718	1,375	2,600	1,159
Negro.....	2,688	250	115	303	300	243	175	282	191	225	400	205
1968: White.....	18,702	1,117	640	2,195	1,524	1,138	691	1,579	587	1,448	3,532	1,256
Negro.....	3,112	273	130	292	344	305	251	305	189	228	540	255
1970: White.....	16,985	1,311	728	2,495	1,615	1,143	690	1,640	668	1,600	3,599	1,496
Negro.....	3,357	315	153	302	395	319	286	305	221	242	550	289
Percent: ¹												
White.....	69.2	85.0	74.1	65.5	71.7	77.0	82.1	68.1	62.3	78.5	62.0	64.5
Negro ²	62.0	66.0	82.8	55.3	57.2	57.4	71.0	51.3	56.1	71.6	72.6	57.0

¹ Of voting age population. ² Includes other minority races.

Source: Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., *Voter Registration in the South*.

No. 601. PERCENT OF POPULATION CASTING VOTES—STATES: 1960 TO 1970

[As of November 1. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as noted]

STATE	1960, PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR—		1962, percent casting votes for U.S. Repres- enta- tives		1964, PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR—		1966, percent casting votes for U.S. Repres- enta- tives		1968, PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR—		1970, percent casting votes for U.S. Repres- enta- tives
	Presi- dential electors	U.S. Repres- enta- tives	Presi- dential electors	U.S. Repres- enta- tives	Presi- dential electors	U.S. Repres- enta- tives	Presi- dential electors	U.S. Rep- resentatives	Presi- dential electors	U.S. Rep- resentatives	1970, percent casting votes for U.S. Repres- enta- tives
U.S. ¹	63.1	58.7	46.3	61.8	58.1	45.6	60.7	55.2		48.8	
Ala.	30.8	23.7	23.9	35.9	32.2	35.9	52.7	45.7		36.3	
Alaska ²	43.7	42.5	41.9	43.9	43.9	41.9	49.9	48.3		44.9	
Ariz.	52.4	49.6	42.0	54.8	52.5	39.7	49.9	47.5		38.1	
Ark. ³	40.8	36.0	16.8	50.6	11.7	26.1	53.3	26.1		14.7	
Calif.	65.8	62.6	53.1	63.9	61.8	54.9	59.8	57.9		51.1	
Colo.	69.7	67.7	53.8	68.0	66.3	54.7	64.5	62.4		48.0	
Conn.	76.1	75.8	62.7	70.7	70.2	56.6	68.8	66.1		56.8	
Del.	72.2	71.7	55.1	69.0	68.1	54.1	68.3	64.0		49.2	
D.C.	(X)	(X)	(X)	38.7	(X)	(X)	34.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Fla.	48.6	39.3	27.6	51.2	39.1	27.5	53.0	42.9		28.1	
Ga. ⁴	29.2	22.9	13.3	43.3	31.7	31.2	43.4	33.1		29.5	
Hawai ⁱ	49.7	49.2	50.0	55.9	50.0	53.8	55.3	44.0		56.0	
Idaho	79.7	77.0	66.6	77.2	75.1	65.5	73.3	69.6		51.3	
Ill.	75.5	73.1	57.1	73.2	71.2	57.1	69.3	66.3		55.7	
Ind.	76.3	75.8	64.2	73.5	72.9	57.4	70.7	67.9		52.9	
Iowa	76.5	73.6	49.2	72.9	70.3	53.6	69.8	67.2		45.5	
Kans.	69.7	65.3	46.9	65.1	61.7	50.2	64.8	60.7		52.2	
Ky. ⁴	57.6	46.8	32.9	53.3	48.6	33.9	51.2	41.9		22.2	
La.	44.6	28.7	18.8	47.3	31.7	28.0	54.8	31.4		17.6	
Maine	71.7	69.5	48.7	65.1	63.2	53.1	66.4	64.9		52.9	
Md.	56.5	52.5	37.1	54.1	49.0	35.2	54.4	44.9		37.3	
Mass.	75.6	69.2	60.3	70.0	63.0	53.5	67.4	59.5		50.9	
Mich.	72.2	70.1	58.3	67.9	64.8	48.4	65.7	60.5		49.3	
Minn.	76.4	75.1	59.4	75.8	74.2	58.6	73.8	71.2		59.4	
Miss.	25.3	21.9	13.5	33.9	29.9	31.5	53.2	36.5		24.9	
Mo.	71.5	68.1	45.3	67.1	65.6	38.0	64.3	61.2		41.1	
Mont.	70.3	69.0	62.4	69.4	68.9	64.3	68.0	65.3		60.8	
Nebr.	70.6	66.9	50.7	66.4	63.8	54.5	60.9	59.3		49.5	
Nev.	58.3	56.3	42.1	52.1	50.3	47.7	54.4	50.9		45.4	
N.H.	78.7	75.7	57.7	71.8	70.1	56.1	69.5	66.2		47.4	
N.J.	70.8	67.8	49.0	68.7	65.7	49.6	66.0	61.9		46.6	
N. Mex.	61.7	59.8	52.4	61.9	65.9	49.8	60.7	57.5		50.2	
N.Y.	67.3	64.0	50.6	64.8	61.1	49.5	59.9	53.8		47.2	
N.C.	52.9	50.4	31.0	52.3	47.9	32.7	54.3	47.9		30.6	
N. Dak.	77.9	71.8	60.8	71.4	68.8	55.1	70.1	64.8		58.4	
Ohio	70.7	65.3	51.0	66.6	62.6	45.9	63.3	58.2		47.4	
Okla.	63.1	58.6	42.7	63.4	57.1	42.7	61.2	52.6		42.1	
Oreg.	71.8	70.8	57.5	68.9	67.3	56.1	66.4	63.9		49.9	
Pa.	70.3	69.6	62.1	67.9	63.7	55.4	65.3	62.9		48.7	
R.I.	75.2	72.7	59.2	71.6	68.5	58.1	67.2	63.7		54.6	
S.C.	30.4	25.8	20.3	39.4	32.9	26.5	46.7	44.0		28.7	
S. Dak.	77.6	76.3	63.1	74.1	72.8	58.4	73.2	70.7		60.4	
Tenn.	49.8	30.5	28.2	51.7	46.8	35.4	53.7	43.6		41.0	
Tex.	41.2	36.4	26.1	44.6	44.4	20.9	48.7	37.9		27.5	
Utah	78.2	77.1	63.3	78.2	77.3	57.9	76.7	75.5		63.9	
Vt.	72.4	71.8	53.0	70.4	70.5	56.4	64.0	62.3		57.5	
Va.	32.8	27.2	18.4	41.1	36.6	26.2	50.1	46.7		32.0	
Wash.	71.9	65.1	50.4	71.7	68.2	51.2	66.0	61.0		49.2	
W. Va.	78.0	76.3	58.5	75.5	73.4	47.2	71.1	67.1		40.7	
Wis.	72.9	70.1	52.3	69.5	67.7	46.5	66.5	64.5		50.7	
Wyo.	72.7	69.8	61.1	74.2	72.4	64.6	67.1	65.0		58.6	

^X Not applicable.¹ Excludes District of Columbia except for presidential elections of 1964 and 1968.² Population 19 years old and over.³ According to Arkansas law, it is not required to tabulate votes for unopposed candidates.⁴ Population 18 years old and over. ⁵ Population 20 years old and over.

Elections

No. 602. PERCENT OF TOTAL AND VOTING-AGE POPULATION AND OF POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1968

REGION AND STATE	Total population ¹	Voting-age population ²	Popular vote for President	Electoral vote for President	STATE	Total population ¹	Voting-age population ²	Popular vote for President	Electoral vote for President
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		1.0	1.8	2.2	1.9
U.S.-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Minn-----	1.0	1.8	2.2	1.9
Northeast-----	24.3	25.0	26.3	23.4	Miss-----	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.3
North Central-----	27.9	27.5	30.4	27.7	Mo-----	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2
South-----	30.9	30.6	26.2	31.2	Mont-----	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7
West-----	17.0	16.9	17.2	17.7	Nebr-----	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
Ala-----	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.9	Nev-----	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6
Alaska-----	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	N.H-----	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7
Ariz-----	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	N.J-----	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.2
Ark-----	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	N. Mex-----	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7
Calif-----	9.8	9.9	9.9	7.4	N.Y-----	9.0	9.4	9.3	8.0
Colo-----	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	N.C-----	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.4
Conn-----	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	N. Dak-----	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7
Del-----	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	Ohio-----	5.3	5.2	5.4	4.8
D.C-----	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	Oklahoma-----	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
Fla-----	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.6	Oreg-----	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
Ga-----	2.3	2.4	1.7	2.2	Pa-----	5.9	6.0	6.5	5.4
Hawaii-----	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	R.I-----	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Idaho-----	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	S.C-----	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.5
Ill-----	5.5	5.5	6.8	4.8	S. Dak-----	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7
Ind-----	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.4	Tenn-----	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0
Iowa-----	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	Tex-----	5.4	5.3	4.2	4.6
Kans-----	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	Utah-----	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Ky-----	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.7	Vt-----	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6
La-----	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.9	Va-----	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.2
Maine-----	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	Wash-----	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7
Md-----	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	W. Va-----	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3
Mass-----	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.6	Wis-----	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2
Mich-----	4.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	Wyo-----	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6

¹ Estimated. As of Nov. 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area.² Estimated. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as indicated.^a 19 and over. ^b 18 and over. ^c 20 and over.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on data from *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 479 and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, based on data from *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 5, 1968*.

No. 603. PERSONS 18 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1971

[In thousands. As of August 1. Resident population; includes aliens. Estimates based on 1960 census data carried forward, using estimated components of change; do not reflect results of 1970 census]

SEX AND RACE	Total, 18-24 years old	18-20 years old	21-24 years old	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
				Total, 18-24 years old	18-20 years old	21-24 years old
Total-----	25,008	10,998	14,010	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male-----	12,372	5,476	6,896	49.5	49.8	49.2
Female-----	12,636	5,522	7,114	50.5	50.2	50.8
White-----	21,699	9,485	12,214	86.8	86.2	87.2
Male-----	10,762	4,734	6,028	43.0	43.0	43.0
Female-----	10,937	4,751	6,186	43.7	43.2	44.2
Negro-----	3,021	1,386	1,634	12.1	12.6	11.7
Male-----	1,471	679	792	5.9	6.2	5.7
Female-----	1,549	707	842	6.2	6.4	6.0
Other races-----	288	126	161	1.2	1.1	1.2
Male-----	138	63	75	0.6	0.6	0.5
Female-----	150	63	86	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 230.

Population of Voting Age

377

No. 604. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE—STATES: 1960 TO 1972

[In thousands. As of November 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State]

STATE	1960 ¹		1968 ¹	1970 ¹		1972			
	Total	Negro		1964 ¹	Total	Negro	Total ²	All races 18-24 years old	
								Negro ²	
United States	109,674	10,098	114,085	120,285	124,498	11,935	139,642	25,675	
Alabama	1,850	480	1,919	1,993	2,042	452	2,274	429	
Alaska	3 139	3 4	3 153	3 166	3 178	3 6	200	52	
Arizona	760	23	878	975	1,056	26	1,239	240	
Arkansas	1,049	191	1,108	1,143	1,180	174	1,310	226	
California	9,895	420	11,047	11,885	12,376	760	13,945	2,655	
Colorado	1,056	23	1,142	1,251	1,328	36	1,558	329	
Connecticut	1,808	61	1,724	1,826	1,886	94	2,106	355	
Delaware	272	34	292	314	326	40	371	69	
District of Columbia	513	245	513	495	483	314	518	362	
Florida	3,176	468	3,628	4,124	4,451	529	5,105	808	
Georgia	2 2,507	2 614	2 2,634	2 2,851	2 2,985	2 677	3,104	641	
Hawaii	4 371	4 3	4 404	4 439	4 473	4 5	581	121	
Idaho	377	1	379	397	418	1	479	89	
Illinois	6,298	584	6,422	6,867	6,795	747	7,542	1,313	
Indiana	2,799	149	2,845	3,003	3,104	185	3,509	658	
Iowa	1,666	14	1,625	1,673	1,712	16	1,909	331	
Kansas	1,334	51	1,318	1,346	1,380	56	1,541	292	
Kentucky	2 1,950	2 134	2 1,984	2 2,063	2 2,136	2 140	2,206	426	
Louisiana	1,813	512	1,894	2,002	2,058	534	2,339	477	
Maine	588	2	585	592	601	1	666	117	
Maryland	1,867	284	2,065	2,271	2,372	372	2,688	503	
Massachusetts	3,266	66	3,349	3,459	3,538	92	3,955	721	
Michigan	4,598	402	4,719	5,032	5,200	530	5,874	1,116	
Minnesota	2,017	12	2,050	2,184	2,248	18	2,560	475	
Mississippi	1,177	418	1,207	1,229	1,253	379	1,403	277	
Missouri	2,706	220	2,709	2,813	2,913	264	3,266	565	
Montana	395	1	402	403	410	1	480	83	
Nebraska	868	16	879	881	906	20	1,022	185	
Nevada	184	8	260	284	303	14	348	60	
New Hampshire	376	1	398	427	452	1	521	96	
New Jersey	8,919	302	4,142	4,358	4,507	412	5,025	794	
New Mexico	504	9	530	539	561	9	636	129	
New York	10,965	890	11,066	11,336	11,543	1,229	12,773	2,118	
North Carolina	2,585	537	2,723	2,921	3,043	569	3,483	730	
North Dakota	357	1	362	364	360	1	402	78	
Ohio	5,888	446	5,962	6,252	6,419	525	7,185	1,308	
Oklahoma	1,431	82	1,471	1,540	1,605	88	1,812	328	
Oregon	1,079	10	1,141	1,231	1,308	14	1,500	266	
Pennsylvania	7,122	496	7,100	7,273	7,412	567	8,161	1,340	
Rhode Island	640	10	545	573	596	13	673	134	
South Carolina	1,272	371	1,333	1,427	1,487	377	1,706	379	
South Dakota	395	1	395	384	389	1	434	80	
Tennessee	2,110	313	2,212	2,325	2,410	323	2,713	509	
Texas	5,605	644	5,889	6,327	6,658	735	7,681	1,524	
Utah	479	2	512	551	583	3	689	160	
Vermont	231	(2)	232	252	265	(2)	309	61	
Virginia	2,349	434	2,639	2,717	2,823	458	3,197	665	
Washington	1,727	27	1,754	1,975	2,078	38	2,371	463	
West Virginia	1,075	48	1,049	1,061	1,077	37	1,182	205	
Wisconsin	2,372	39	2,434	2,543	2,615	60	2,955	545	
Wyoming	192	1	192	190	198	1	225	41	

Z. Less than 500.

¹ Population age 21 and over, except as noted.

² Population age 18 and over.

³ Population age 19 and over.

⁴ Population age 20 and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 479, and unpublished data.

Elections

No. 605. ESTIMATED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, BY AGE AND RACE—STATES: 1972

[In thousands. As of November. Resident population; includes aliens]

STATE	TOTAL, 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER		18-24 YEARS		25-44 YEARS		45-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
			22,106	3,174	44,067	5,352	38,515	3,825	19,055	1,642
U.S.	123,743	13,992								
Ala.	1,765	503	319	109	655	158	544	151	248	85
Alaska	165	6	45	3	80	3	36	1	5	(Z)
Ariz.	1,147	32	218	8	415	12	346	8	188	4
Ark.	1,115	192	185	40	374	52	355	56	201	43
Calif.	12,486	922	2,331	214	4,644	390	3,762	240	1,748	77
Colo.	1,492	46	310	14	566	19	418	10	198	4
Conn.	1,979	116	325	27	708	54	654	27	292	8
Del.	321	47	58	11	124	19	98	13	41	5
D.C.	148	362	28	81	43	145	41	104	36	32
Fla.	4,463	621	669	135	1,398	243	1,394	173	1,003	70
Ga.	2,396	700	472	168	929	250	701	192	294	90
Hawaii	214	6	64	3	91	2	46	(Z)	14	(Z)
Idaho	470	1	87	1	165	(Z)	147	(Z)	71	(Z)
Ill.	6,586	893	1,106	195	2,327	381	2,123	230	1,031	87
Ind.	3,273	224	604	52	1,189	87	998	61	488	25
Iowa	1,882	21	323	6	623	7	579	5	387	2
Kans.	1,462	67	270	18	487	23	443	17	261	10
Ky.	2,054	147	388	35	720	45	618	42	327	24
La.	1,714	616	332	143	639	215	517	168	226	89
Maine	661	2	116	1	223	1	205	(Z)	117	(Z)
Md.	2,228	441	400	100	862	182	694	117	272	42
Mass.	3,814	115	687	29	1,284	49	1,200	26	644	10
Mich.	5,194	647	954	155	1,918	247	1,606	181	716	64
Minn.	2,517	23	463	6	833	9	745	5	426	2
Miss.	982	416	188	88	347	128	299	122	148	78
Mo.	2,948	304	496	67	994	111	919	84	540	43
Mont.	443	1	79	1	155	1	140	(Z)	70	(Z)
Nebr.	991	25	177	7	329	10	296	6	188	3
Nev.	323	17	55	4	135	8	102	4	32	1
N.H.	518	2	95	1	183	1	156	(Z)	84	(Z)
N.J.	4,498	499	681	107	1,601	221	1,528	126	683	44
N. Mex.	582	11	116	3	227	5	170	2	69	1
N.Y.	11,121	1,486	1,788	300	3,815	668	3,647	392	1,872	126
N.C.	2,766	665	552	169	1,048	224	821	191	346	81
N. Dak.	392	2	75	1	129	1	121	(Z)	67	(Z)
Ohio	6,537	623	1,169	134	2,367	239	2,043	177	957	72
Okla.	1,639	105	289	26	560	34	505	28	285	18
Oreg.	1,460	18	255	5	503	6	463	5	239	2
Pa.	7,468	664	1,200	134	2,498	252	2,553	195	1,216	83
R.I.	651	17	127	5	210	7	208	4	106	2
S.C.	1,264	438	266	112	482	149	372	124	144	53
S. Dak.	416	1	75	1	132	(Z)	129	(Z)	80	(Z)
Tenn.	2,334	373	420	87	856	122	717	106	340	58
Tex.	6,747	879	1,303	207	2,519	323	1,994	231	931	118
Utah	672	5	155	2	251	1	184	1	82	(Z)
Vt.	308	1	61	(Z)	106	(Z)	90	(Z)	51	(Z)
Va.	2,656	523	542	119	1,024	184	776	155	314	65
Wash.	2,267	48	436	14	808	18	693	12	329	3
W. Va.	1,141	39	197	7	380	9	377	13	187	10
Wis.	2,859	77	519	21	978	35	879	17	484	5
Wyo.	219	2	39	1	81	1	68	(Z)	31	(Z)

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 479.

Campaign Costs—Political Broadcast Costs

379

No. 606. ELECTION CAMPAIGN COSTS FOR NATIONAL OFFICES: 1960 to 1968

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Covers expenditures officially reported to the Clerk of the House and the Secretary of the Senate. Cost of political activities at all levels, including primaries and intrastate committees, estimated by Citizens' Research Foundation at \$200 million for 1964 and \$300 million for 1968. Known campaign debts not actually reported are added to reported expenditures to determine total spending]

ITEM	1960	1964	1968 ¹	ITEM	1960	1964	1968 ¹
Campaign costs.....	32,896	47,763	69,999	Republican committees:			
National spending.....	28,074	38,601	62,765	Number reporting.....	43	41	46
Expenditures reported.....	23,504	37,401	61,785	Spending.....	12,950	19,315	29,443
Debt.....	4,570	1,200	1,000	Percent of national spending.....	46.1	50.0	46.9
Congressional spending.....	4,822	9,182	8,483	Expenditures.....	12,200	19,315	29,443
Democratic.....	2,250	5,736	4,974	Debt.....	750		
Republican.....	2,524	3,369	3,184	Wallace campaign:			
Third party.....	48	58	325	Spending.....	(X)	(X)	7,243
Less lateral transfers.....	-	-	1,249	Percent of national spending.....	(X)	(X)	11.5
Democratic committees:				Labor committees:			
Number reporting.....	29	49	97	Number reporting.....	60	40	46
Spending.....	11,801	13,849	13,578	Expenditures.....	2,451	3,816	7,632
Percent of national spending.....	42.0	34.6	21.6	Percent of national spending.....	8.7	9.9	12.2
Expenditures.....	7,981	12,149	12,578	Misc. committees:			
Debt.....	3,820	1,200	1,000	Number reporting.....	22	34	66
				Spending.....	873	2,121	4,869
				Percent of national spending.....	3.1	5.5	7.8

¹ Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Lateral fund transfers between national level committees have been deducted from expenditures and receipts except for the labor and miscellaneous committees expenditures, which represent total reported spending, even when some of the funds were transferred to other committees. The lateral transfers by labor committees, \$1,035,000, and by miscellaneous groups, \$214,000, are subtracted to avoid counting them twice in total "campaign costs."

² Democratic National Committee debt: Covers only unpaid post-convention presidential campaign expenses; excludes some \$5 million in unpaid loans.

Source: Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 49, Part 1, December 5, 1969. (Copyright.) Data from Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, N.J.

No. 607. EXPENDITURES FOR POLITICAL BROADCASTS FOR ELECTIONS, BY MEDIUM AND PARTY: 1960 TO 1970

[In thousands of dollars. Represents media charges before commissions and after discounts, except 1970 represents charges after both commissions and discounts]

MEDIUM AND PARTY	GENERAL ELECTION		ELECTIONS, 1966		ELECTIONS, 1968		ELECTIONS, 1970	
	1960	1964	General	Primary	General	Primary	General	Primary
Total.....	14,195	24,604	19,731	12,302	40,403	18,485	33,051	17,558
Republican.....	7,559	13,033	10,364	1,790	22,505	5,355	16,716	5,135
Democratic.....	6,205	11,013	8,536	9,971	15,448	12,418	14,385	11,709
Other ¹	431	559	831	541	2,451	712	1,951	714
Television.....	10,052	17,496	11,951	6,970	27,087	10,891	21,633	10,254
Republican.....	5,431	9,431	6,415	972	15,183	3,521	11,143	3,219
Democratic.....	4,415	7,715	5,160	5,760	10,424	6,960	9,335	6,780
Other ¹	206	350	376	238	1,480	409	1,154	255
Radio.....	4,143	7,108	7,779	5,332	13,316	7,594	11,419	7,304
Republican.....	2,128	3,601	3,949	817	7,322	1,834	5,573	1,916
Democratic.....	1,790	3,298	3,376	4,211	5,024	5,457	5,049	4,929
Other ¹	225	209	455	303	970	303	797	459

¹ Third party and nonpartisan candidates.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Report of Political Broadcasting*, April 1961, July 1965, June 1967, August 1969, and June 1971.

**No. 608. NONNETWORK EXPENDITURES FOR POLITICAL BROADCASTS FOR ELECTIONS,
BY PARTY—STATES: 1968 AND 1970**

[In thousands of dollars, except as indicated. Represents media charges for primary and general elections]

STATE	1968				1970				
	Total expenditures ¹	Per potential voter ²	Percent for TV	Repub-lican	Democ-rat-ic	Total expenditures ¹	Per cent for TV	Repub-lican	Democ-rat-ic
United States.....	49,315	\$0.42	59.0	22,165	24,676	50,292	62.8	21,662	25,966
Alabama.....	453	.22	48.3	74	341	1,728	56.4	73	1,633
Alaska.....	356	2.89	56.5	155	191	624	52.7	251	359
Arizona.....	448	.48	49.9	165	266	448	64.3	191	242
Arkansas.....	986	.84	51.7	426	526	1,191	59.9	597	549
California.....	5,031	.43	63.3	1,997	2,738	5,405	65.6	3,152	1,694
Colorado.....	351	.30	55.0	199	137	333	48.9	145	181
Connecticut.....	334	.18	50.0	126	189	936	63.1	393	487
Delaware.....	97	.32	(X)	72	22	101	10.9	70	30
District of Columbia.....	427	.86	82.9	175	224	99	44.4	29	66
Florida.....	2,335	.62	54.4	988	1,268	2,291	58.7	882	1,404
Georgia.....	867	.31	51.2	237	582	1,472	60.1	259	1,170
Hawaii.....	555	1.48	61.9	234	318	675	61.0	220	454
Idaho.....	142	.36	52.8	73	61	190	54.7	91	90
Illinois.....	2,765	.42	69.0	1,533	1,185	2,086	65.2	1,213	840
Indiana.....	1,608	.54	62.7	617	935	1,241	58.4	740	494
Iowa.....	772	.47	61.5	422	338	382	63.1	204	174
Kansas.....	589	.44	57.5	315	266	544	64.0	336	203
Kentucky.....	412	.20	61.9	148	244	77	46.8	33	40
Louisiana.....	884	.44	75.5	188	657	474	63.3	44	424
Maine.....	170	.30	64.0	92	76	165	66.6	67	96
Maryland.....	467	.22	49.3	198	207	962	45.1	283	671
Massachusetts.....	600	.18	56.9	259	282	1,552	55.3	607	936
Michigan.....	1,144	.23	54.9	570	363	1,463	74.4	643	643
Minnesota.....	447	.21	57.3	192	194	1,095	63.0	480	478
Mississippi.....	63	.05	59.5	7	39	62	37.1	16	42
Missouri.....	2,420	.87	65.6	985	1,379	937	60.6	429	499
Montana.....	317	.80	54.8	142	163	225	56.9	99	100
Nebraska.....	315	.37	63.0	115	163	318	55.3	166	106
Nevada.....	361	1.31	79.1	138	169	867	76.5	381	414
New Hampshire.....	161	.38	15.0	75	82	80	12.5	42	29
New Jersey.....	238	.05	7.5	117	104	803	65.3	458	311
New Mexico.....	313	.60	45.3	109	201	346	37.9	169	171
New York.....	3,874	.33	72.0	2,088	1,650	5,974	76.6	2,441	2,959
North Carolina.....	1,125	.39	59.0	396	682	672	42.6	199	447
North Dakota.....	305	.85	70.0	156	120	228	61.4	128	87
Ohio.....	2,731	.44	52.0	1,770	805	2,653	66.2	1,214	1,384
Oklahoma.....	670	.45	63.0	267	366	726	56.9	232	430
Oregon.....	1,190	.96	66.3	547	552	414	64.5	158	131
Pennsylvania.....	2,120	.29	67.2	1,265	734	2,314	60.2	1,181	1,112
Rhode Island.....	414	.76	66.6	189	213	385	55.6	134	250
South Carolina.....	601	.43	50.9	213	356	653	65.4	271	370
South Dakota.....	223	.58	56.9	85	131	222	67.1	154	65
Tennessee.....	1,747	.74	31.4	1,246	416	1,605	59.9	696	832
Texas.....	3,576	.58	61.3	1,235	2,194	2,546	62.1	992	1,524
Utah.....	253	.46	67.6	98	148	348	68.4	153	190
Vermont.....	69	.28	43.1	44	24	272	69.1	143	128
Virginia.....	299	.12	59.3	155	112	410	57.1	120	156
Washington.....	675	.38	49.0	267	373	350	40.0	110	220
West Virginia.....	661	.61	51.9	323	304	150	32.0	61	84
Wisconsin.....	2,281	.92	42.6	632	1,584	990	70.1	413	564
Wyoming.....	73	.40	44.3	48	20	229	52.4	127	95

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes other parties not shown separately. 1968 expenditures are before and 1970 are after the deduction of commissions.

² Based on civilian residents of voting age as of Nov. 1, 1968 and as estimated by the Bureau of the Census.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Report of Political Broadcasting, Primary and General Election Campaigns of 1968*, and *Survey of Political Broadcasting, Primary and General Election Campaigns, 1970*.

Section 14

Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover the essential apparatus of public financing, namely appropriations, taxes, other receipts, expenditures, and debt. Principal sources of the fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* and related documents, published annually by the Office of Management and Budget, and the Department of the Treasury's annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances*, the official report relating to the receipts, appropriations, expenditures, and fund accounts. The *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields. The personnel data relate to civil staffing and payrolls for the various public functions and agencies, to employee characteristics, and to civil service status.

Major budget concepts.—The unified, comprehensive budget concept was introduced in the 1969 budget. Data showing unified budget totals of budget receipts and outlays are presented in the 1973 *Budget* for the years 1954 to 1973; more detailed historical summary tables generally show data since 1963.

The *budget totals* embrace both the federally owned funds and the trust funds administered by the Government, such as the funds for social security, medicare, highways, airports and airways, and the Indian tribal funds. In addition, the *budget shows*, in part 2, a breakdown of the Federal fund and trust fund surplus or deficit.

Within the unified budget totals, an *expenditure account* and a *loan account* are distinguished. The loan account reflects net lending except for certain nonrecourse domestic loans and the foreign loans which are made on noncommercial terms. Receipts of the Government arising from its sovereign or compulsory powers are reported as receipts; all other receipts, i.e., from business-type or market-oriented activities, are offset against expenditures. Outlays (expenditures and net lending) are reported on a checks-issued basis except for interest, which is recorded on an accrual basis.

Treasury receipts and expenditures.—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, regardless of ultimate disposition or availability for expenditure. Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the Treasurer of the United States are reported in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*. The issue for the last day of the month contains information as to the public debt receipts and expenditures for the month, the public debt outstanding, and related data.

Receipts and expenditures of the Government classified as to budget and other transactions and showing the budget surplus or deficit appear in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The monthly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and business-type enterprises. Another special aspect of Federal finances is presented in the Treasury Department's monthly *Statement of United States Currency and Coin*.

Receipts such as taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous budget receipts, which are collected by Government agencies, and expenditures represented by checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers are reported in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government* and in the annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances*. These monthly and annual reports include deposits and collections in, and payments from, accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those of the general account of the Treasurer of the United States and are on the same basis as the unified budget.

Tax collections.—Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and by regions, districts, and States. The agency's three annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, and business tax returns, respectively. The report on business tax returns presents financial data for sole proprietorships and partnerships and summary data for corporations. Periodic *Statistics of Income* publications present data from fiduciary income tax, estate tax, and gift tax returns, and data on sales of capital assets by individuals, foreign income and tax reported by corporations, depletion and related expenditures, and estate tax wealth.

Relation to national income accounts and GNP.—The Federal sector of the *national income and product accounts* focuses attention upon the Federal transactions entering into national income, the gross national product, and other portions of the national economic accounts (see table 612). The figures include transactions of both Federal and trust funds. However, they include only receipts and expenditures which directly affect the current flow of income and output, and therefore exclude such transactions as loans. Also, the Federal sector account records many taxes as they accrue, instead of as they are collected, and records most purchases when delivery is made.

Employment and payrolls.—The Civil Service Commission collects employment and payroll data from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government but not from the District of Columbia Government. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Intermittent workers are counted if they performed any service during the report month.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap consecutive months.

Federal employment and payroll figures are published by the Civil Service Commission in its regular *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Release, Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*. It also publishes semiannual employment data for minority groups; annual reports on salary and wages; geographic distribution; and on occupations of white-collar workers as well as data on women Federal employees. Reports on occupations of Federal blue-collar workers are published biennially. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings*.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Federal Government Finances and Employment

383

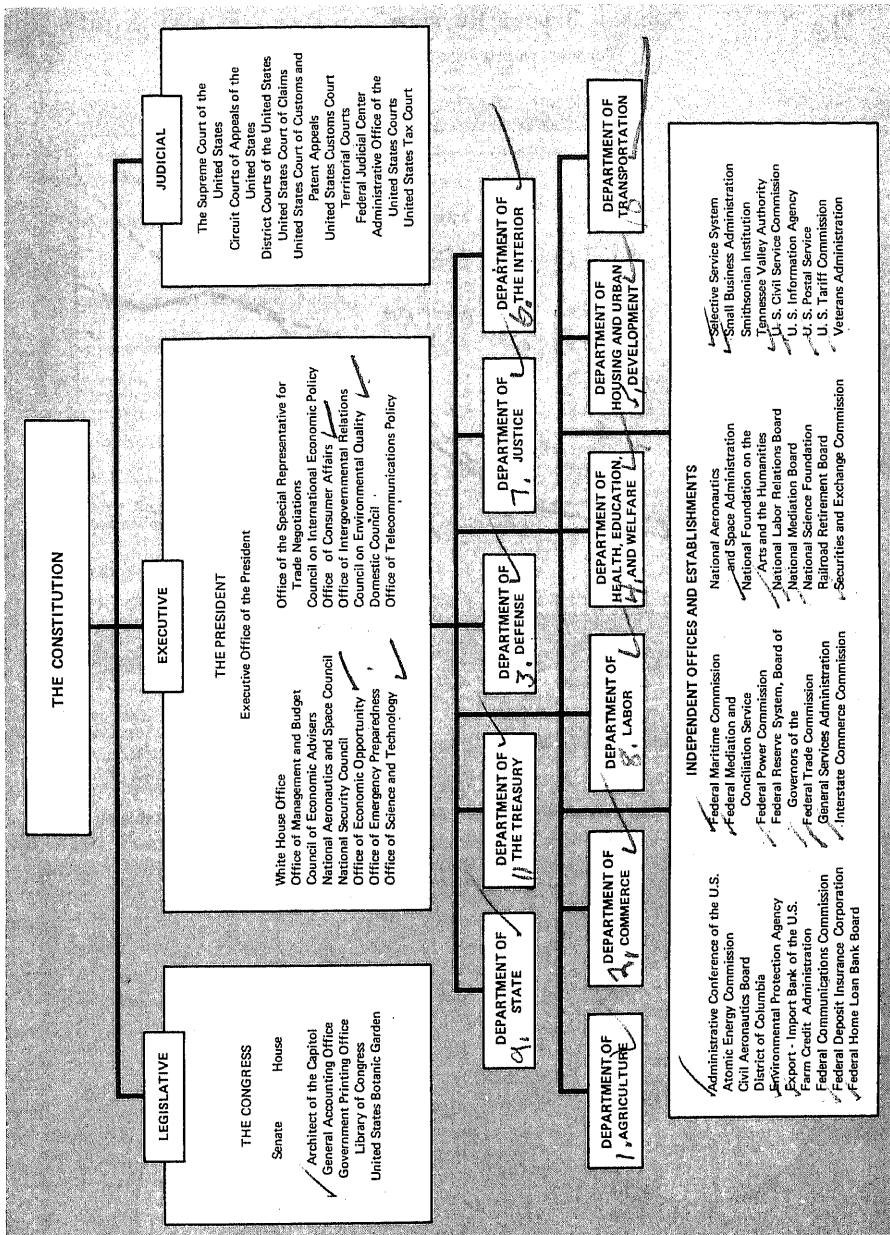
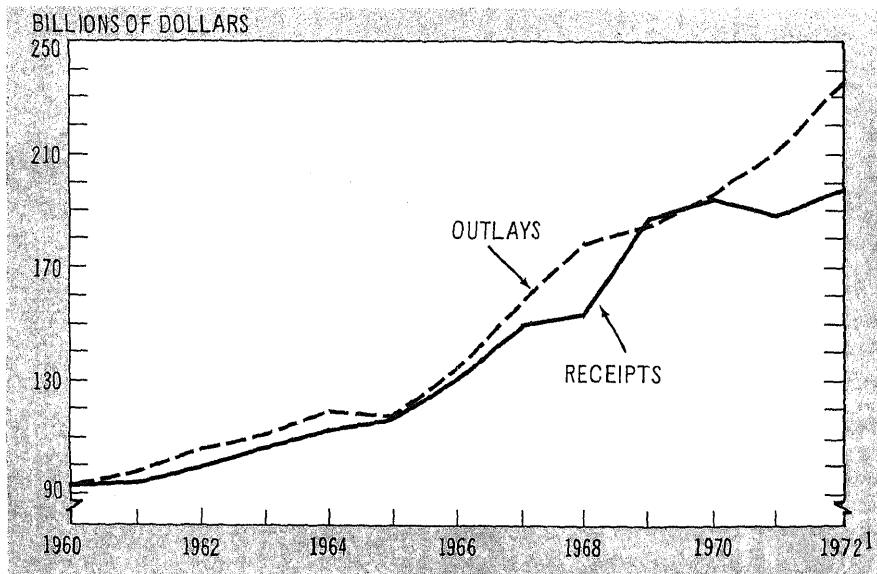


FIG. XXXV. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
[As of June 1, 1972. Only the more important agencies are shown. See table 639.]

Sources: U.S. General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service.

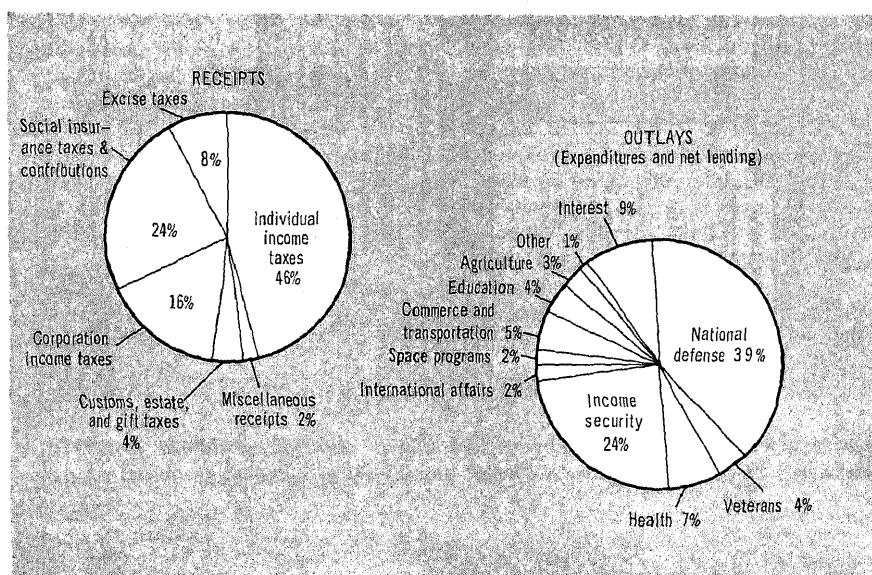
FIG. XXVI. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS: 1960 TO 1972
 [For years ending June 30. See table 609]



¹ Estimated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

FIG. XXVII. THE ANNUAL FEDERAL BUDGET: 1969 TO 1972
 [Average annual percent distribution, by function. For fiscal years ending June 30. See table 610]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

Receipts and Outlays

385

No. 609. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS, OUTLAYS, AND DEBT: 1960 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as indicated]

DESCRIPTION	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND NET LENDING									
Total budget surplus or deficit (-)...	.3	-1.6	-3.8	-8.7	-25.2	3.2	-2.8	-23.0	-38.8
Receipts.....	92.5	116.8	130.9	149.6	153.7	187.8	193.7	188.4	197.8
Outlays.....	92.2	118.4	134.7	158.3	178.8	184.5	196.6	211.4	236.6
Expenditure account, surplus or deficit (-).....	2.2	-3	(Z)	-3.6	-19.1	4.7	-7	-21.9	-37.8
Receipts.....	92.5	116.8	130.9	149.6	153.7	187.8	193.7	188.4	197.8
Expenditures, excluding net lending.....	90.3	117.2	130.8	153.2	172.8	183.1	194.5	210.3	235.6
Loan account, net lending.....	1.9	1.2	3.8	5.1	6.0	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.0
Loan disbursements.....	8.3	10.9	14.6	17.7	20.3	13.1	8.3	8.1	8.3
Loan repayments.....	6.4	9.7	10.8	12.6	14.3	11.6	6.2	7.0	7.2
BUDGET FINANCING									
Total.....	-.3	1.6	3.8	8.7	25.2	-3.2	2.8	23.0	38.8
Net borrowing from the public or repayment of borrowing (-).....	2.2	4.1	3.1	2.8	23.1	-1.0	3.8	19.4	39.5
Other means of financing.....	-2.4	-2.5	.7	5.9	2.1	-2.2	-1.0	3.6	-.7
OUTSTANDING DEBT, END OF YEAR									
Gross Federal debt.....	290.9	323.2	329.5	341.3	369.8	367.1	382.6	409.5	455.8
Held by the public.....	237.2	261.6	264.7	267.5	290.6	279.5	284.0	304.3	343.8
OUTLAYS AS PERCENT OF GNP¹									
Total.....	18.6	18.1	18.7	20.6	21.6	20.6	20.6	21.0	21.7
National defense.....	9.3	7.6	7.9	9.1	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.7	7.2
Human resources ²	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.8	9.5
All other.....	4.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.1

Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Gross national product.
² Comprises outlays for education and manpower, health, income security, and veterans benefits and services.

No. 610. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS, BY MAJOR SOURCE, AND OUTLAYS, BY FUNCTION—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1960 TO 1972

[For years ending June 30. For basic data and explanation of terms, see table 616]

MAJOR SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
Total receipts, by source.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual income taxes.....	44.0	41.8	42.4	41.1	44.7	46.5	46.7	45.8	43.7
Corporation income taxes.....	23.2	21.8	23.0	22.7	18.7	19.5	16.9	14.2	15.2
Social insurance taxes and contributions.....	15.9	19.1	19.5	22.3	22.5	21.3	23.4	25.8	27.3
Excise taxes.....	12.6	12.5	10.0	9.2	9.2	8.1	8.1	8.8	7.7
Customs, estate, and gift taxes.....	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	4.3
Miscellaneous receipts.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8
Total outlays, by function.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense.....	40.8	41.9	42.2	44.3	45.0	44.0	40.8	36.7	33.0
International affairs and finance.....	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.7
Space research and technology.....	0.4	4.3	4.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.3
Agricultural and rural development.....	3.0	2.1	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.4	3.1
Natural resources and environment.....	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.8
Commerce and transportation.....	5.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.0
Community dev. and housing.....	1.1	0.2	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7
Education and manpower.....	1.1	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.3
Health.....	0.9	1.4	1.0	4.2	5.4	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.2
Income security.....	19.7	21.7	21.5	19.7	19.1	20.4	22.3	26.4	27.6
Veterans benefits and services.....	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.7
Interest.....	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	8.6	9.3	9.3	8.5
General government.....	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2
General revenue sharing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0
Special allowances and undistributed.....	-2.5	-2.6	-2.5	-2.5	-2.5	-2.8	-3.2	-3.5	-3.1

- Represents zero.

Source of tables 609 and 610: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 611. FEDERAL BUDGET—RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE, AND OUTLAYS, BY FUNCTION:
1960 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
Total receipts, by source	92.5	116.8	130.9	149.6	153.7	187.8	193.7	188.4	197.8
Federal funds	75.7	90.9	101.4	111.8	114.7	143.3	143.2	133.8	137.8
Trust funds	19.2	29.2	33.0	42.9	44.7	52.0	59.4	66.2	73.2
Intragovernmental transactions	-2.4	-3.3	-3.6	-5.2	-5.8	-7.5	-8.8	-11.6	-13.1
Individual income taxes	40.7	48.8	55.4	61.5	68.7	87.2	90.4	86.2	86.5
Corporation income taxes	21.5	25.5	30.1	34.0	28.7	36.7	32.8	26.8	30.1
Social insurance taxes and contributions:									
Employment taxes and contributions	11.2	17.4	20.7	27.8	29.2	34.2	39.1	41.7	46.4
Unemployment insurance	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.4
Other contributions	.8	1.1	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.4
Excise taxes:									
Federal funds	0.1	10.9	9.1	9.3	9.7	10.6	10.4	10.5	9.2
Trust funds (airport, airway, highway)	2.5	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.0
Estate and gift taxes	1.6	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	5.2
Customs duties	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.2
Miscellaneous receipts	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.5
Total outlays, by function	92.2	118.4	134.7	158.3	178.8	184.5	196.6	211.4	236.6
Federal funds	74.9	94.8	106.5	126.8	143.1	148.8	156.3	163.7	182.5
Trust funds	19.7	27.0	31.7	36.7	41.5	43.3	49.1	59.4	67.2
Intragovernmental transactions	-2.4	-3.3	-3.6	-5.2	-5.8	-7.5	-8.8	-11.6	-13.1
National defense	45.9	49.6	56.8	70.1	80.5	81.2	80.3	77.7	78.0
International affairs and finance	3.1	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	3.8	3.6	3.1	4.0
Space research and technology	.4	5.1	5.9	5.4	4.7	4.2	3.7	4.4	3.2
Agriculture and rural development	3.3	4.8	3.7	4.4	5.9	0.2	0.2	5.1	7.3
Natural resources and environment	1.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	4.4
Commerce and transportation	4.8	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.1	7.9	9.3	11.3	11.0
Community development and housing	1.0	.3	2.6	2.6	4.1	2.0	3.0	3.4	4.0
Education and manpower	1.1	2.3	4.3	6.1	6.7	6.5	7.3	8.7	10.1
Health	.8	1.7	2.5	6.7	9.6	11.6	12.9	14.5	17.0
Income security	18.2	25.7	29.0	30.9	34.1	37.7	43.8	55.7	65.2
Veterans benefits and services	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.9	6.9	7.6	8.7	9.8	11.1
Interest	8.3	10.4	11.3	12.6	13.7	15.8	18.3	19.6	20.1
General government	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.3	4.0	5.3
General revenue sharing	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2.3
Pay increase and contingencies	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	.6
Undistributed intragovt. transactions	-2.3	-3.1	-3.4	-3.9	-4.5	-5.1	-6.4	-7.4	-7.9

X Not applicable.

No. 612. FEDERAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN THE NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS: 1950 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes transactions of trust accounts]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
Receipts, total	42.0	67.2	94.8	120.5	160.6	190.3	194.6	194.0	202.8
Personal tax and nontax receipts	16.5	29.7	42.5	51.3	71.4	90.0	93.8	87.7	91.3
Corporate profits tax accruals	11.9	18.7	22.3	27.7	33.7	37.3	32.8	32.5	33.0
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	8.2	10.0	13.2	16.9	17.1	18.6	19.2	20.3	19.8
Contributions for social insurance	5.5	8.7	16.7	24.6	38.3	44.3	48.8	53.5	58.7
Expenditures, total	42.4	67.3	91.3	118.5	172.5	185.9	191.2	212.4	237.8
Purchases of goods and services	19.0	43.9	52.7	64.4	94.9	99.3	99.2	95.3	103.0
National defense	12.7	38.7	45.0	48.9	75.9	78.0	77.9	73.0	73.3
Nondefense	6.3	5.2	7.8	15.5	18.9	21.3	21.3	22.4	29.7
Transfer payments	15.6	14.2	22.4	30.5	44.8	50.7	56.9	69.9	79.8
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	2.4	3.0	6.8	10.9	17.8	19.4	22.6	27.0	36.2
Net interest paid	4.4	4.9	7.0	8.5	10.9	12.3	14.0	14.2	13.4
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	1.0	1.3	2.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.6	5.9	5.4
Wage accruals less disbursements	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-.1	.1	(X)
Surplus (+) or deficit (-) on income and product account	-.5	-.1	+3.5	+2.0	-11.9	+4.4	-2.6	-18.4	-35.0

X Not applicable.

Source of tables 611 and 612: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

Authority and Outlays—Receipts

387

No. 613. BUDGET AUTHORITY AND OUTLAYS, BY AGENCY: 1969 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Authority comprises new obligational authority, loan authority and trust fund appropriations. Outlays comprise expenditures and net lending]

DEPARTMENT OR OTHER UNIT	AUTHORITY				OUTLAYS			
	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
	196,167	212,973	236,406	249,777	184,548	196,588	211,425	236,610
Total.....								
Legislative branch.....	307	359	436	507	277	343	384	477
The Judiciary.....	110	126	152	174	109	128	142	171
Executive Office of the President.....	32	38	50	68	31	36	47	63
Funds appropriated to the Pres.....	4,875	4,980	5,426	5,610	4,967	4,774	4,454	4,433
Departments:								
Agriculture.....	9,176	8,929	8,591	12,799	8,330	8,307	8,560	11,610
Commerce.....	941	1,056	1,274	1,485	854	1,079	1,188	1,280
Defense.....	78,252	75,355	72,575	77,018	79,138	78,360	75,922	76,655
Health, Education, and Welfare.....	51,237	58,313	65,829	76,533	46,594	52,249	61,866	71,911
Housing and Urban Dev.....	3,013	5,384	3,355	3,974	1,529	2,603	2,890	3,462
Interior.....	967	1,119	524	1,208	837	823	225	1,053
Justice.....	544	861	1,248	1,563	515	640	916	1,230
Labor.....	4,613	5,167	6,559	9,414	3,475	4,356	7,923	10,466
State.....	426	456	488	573	437	448	468	545
Transportation.....	7,392	8,685	11,262	8,650	5,970	6,417	7,247	7,851
Treasury.....	16,944	19,546	21,007	24,404	16,924	19,500	20,900	24,124
Independent agencies:								
Atomic Energy Commission.....	2,616	2,220	2,308	2,316	2,450	2,453	2,275	2,358
Environmental Protection Agency.....	(X)	1,004	1,289	2,448	(X)	350	701	1,287
General Services Admin.....	338	394	651	619	425	446	501	511
National Aero and Space Admin.....	3,991	3,746	3,311	3,295	4,247	3,749	3,381	3,180
U.S. Postal Service.....	1,209	1,758	12,577	1,418	920	1,510	2,183	1,943
Veterans Administration.....	7,665	8,750	10,219	11,367	7,669	8,653	9,756	11,101
Other Independent agencies.....	6,636	11,106	14,653	11,393	3,969	5,733	6,785	8,216
All allowances.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	760	(X)	(X)	(X)	550
Undistril. intragovt.: Employer share, employee retirement.....	-2,018	-2,444	-2,611	-2,687	-2,018	-2,444	-2,611	-2,687
Interest received by trust funds.....	-3,099	-3,086	-4,765	-5,190	-3,099	-3,936	-4,765	-5,190

X Not applicable.

No. 614. FEDERAL TRUST FUND RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS: 1965 TO 1972

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts based on collections received and deposited. Outlays stated on a checks-issued basis, less refunds collected]

DESCRIPTION	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
Total receipts ¹	29.2	33.0	42.9	44.7	52.0	59.4	66.2	73.2
Old-age and survivors insurance fund and disability insurance fund.....	17.6	20.1	25.7	26.4	31.0	36.1	38.9	41.6
Health insurance funds.....	(X)	9	4.4	5.3	7.2	7.5	8.5	10.6
Unemployment insurance fund.....	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.6
Railroad employees retirement funds.....	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0
Federal employees retirement funds.....	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.7	5.9	6.5
Airport and airway fund.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.2	1.6
Highway trust funds.....	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.6
Foreign military sales fund.....	.8	.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	1.0	1.4
Veterans life insurance funds.....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8
Total outlays ²	27.0	31.7	36.7	41.5	43.3	49.1	59.4	67.2
Old-age and survivors insurance fund and disability insurance fund.....	17.5	20.7	21.9	23.7	27.3	30.3	35.9	40.1
Health insurance funds.....	(X)	.1	3.4	5.3	6.6	7.1	7.9	9.0
Unemployment insurance fund.....	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.6	6.1	7.3
Railroad employees retirement funds.....	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1
Federal employees retirement funds.....	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	3.3	3.7
Airport and airway fund.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	.3	1.4
Highway trust funds.....	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.8
Foreign military sales fund.....	.7	.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2
Veterans life insurance funds.....	.6	.5	1.0	.5	.7	.8	.7	.9

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes deductions for interfund transactions, proprietary receipts from public, and receipts and outlays from trust funds not shown separately.

² Includes deductions for interfund transactions and proprietary receipts from public, and trust revolving funds on net basis (outlays less receipts).

Source of tables 613 and 614: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 615. FEDERAL BUDGET—RECEIPTS, BY SOURCE, AND OUTLAYS, BY DETAILED FUNCTION: 1970 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts reflect collections; outlays stated in terms of checks issued or cash payments. Covers all Federal agencies and programs and both Federal funds and trust funds. Excludes government-sponsored but privately-owned corporations, Federal Reserve System, District of Columbia government, and money held in suspense as deposit funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 254-256 and Y 356-367 for related data]

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1970	1971	1972 est.	FUNCTION	1970	1971	1972 est.
Total surplus or deficit (—)	-2,845	-23,033	-38,783	Total outlays ¹ —Con. Community development and housing ¹	2,965	3,357	4,039
SOURCE				Community planning, management, and development	2,171	2,486	2,745
Total receipts	193,743	188,392	197,827	Low and moderate in- come housing aids	1,280	1,243	1,674
Individual income taxes	90,412	86,230	86,500	Maintenance of the hous- ing mortgage market	-487	-319	-380
Corporation income taxes	32,829	26,785	30,100	Education and manpower ¹	7,289	8,654	10,140
Social insurance taxes and contributions:				Elementary and second- ary education	2,968	3,164	3,383
Employment taxes and contributions	39,133	41,699	46,367	Higher education	1,381	1,423	1,442
Unemployment insurance	3,464	3,674	4,364	Vocational education	289	415	531
Contributions for other in- surance and retirement	2,701	3,205	3,361	Manpower training	1,602	2,380	3,318
Excise taxes	15,705	16,614	15,200	Other education	893	1,056	1,170
Estate and gift taxes	3,644	3,735	5,200	Other manpower aids	169	223	326
Customs duties	2,430	2,591	3,210				
Miscellaneous receipts	3,424	3,858	3,525				
FUNCTIONS							
Total outlays ¹	196,588	211,425	236,610	Health ¹	12,907	14,463	17,024
National defense ¹	80,295	77,661	78,080	Development of health resources	2,097	2,201	2,447
Dept. of Defense military	77,150	74,546	75,000	Providing or financing medical services	10,344	11,946	14,214
Military assistance	731	999	800	Prevention and control of health problems	473	319	382
Atomic energy	2,453	2,275	2,358				
Defense-related activities	79	-70	90	Income security ¹	43,790	55,712	65,225
International affairs and finance ¹	3,570	3,095	3,960	Retirement and social insurance	37,275	46,321	52,654
Economic and financial assistance	2,231	1,807	2,376	Public assistance	5,186	7,775	10,111
Food for Peace	937	918	1,114	Social and individual services	1,331	1,617	2,477
Other	633	647	736				
Space research and tech. ¹	3,749	3,381	3,180	Veterans benefits and service ¹	8,677	9,776	11,127
Manned space flight	2,209	1,885	1,637	Income security	6,021	6,448	6,950
Other	1,546	1,508	1,556	Education, training, and rehabilitation	1,015	1,659	2,240
Agriculture and rural de- velopment ¹	6,201	5,096	7,345	Hospital and med. care	1,802	2,038	2,422
Farm income stabilization	4,589	3,651	5,501	Other	314	115	16
Rural housing and public facilities							
Agricultural land and water resources	579	328	608	Interest ¹	18,312	19,609	20,067
Research and other agri- cultural services	344	346	375	On the public debt	19,304	20,950	21,400
Natural resources and environment ¹	2,568	2,716	4,376	On refunds of receipts	113	132	158
Water resources and power	1,983	2,389	3,005	On uninvested funds	6	6	6
Land management	764	837	935				
Mineral	94	130	121	General government ¹	3,336	3,970	5,302
Pollution control and abatement	350	701	1,287	Legislative functions	229	256	312
Recreational	370	479	642	Judicial functions	133	146	175
Other	122	136	149	Executive direction and management	37	45	81
Commerce and transporta- tion ¹	9,310	11,310	11,872	Central fiscal operations	1,271	1,414	1,652
Air transportation	1,223	1,602	1,742	General property and records management	505	613	762
Water transportation	902	1,041	1,200	Law enforcement and justice	666	959	1,294
Ground transportation	4,632	5,070	5,412	National Capital region	226	241	443
U.S. Postal Service	1,510	2,183	1,943	Other	438	558	892
Area and regional dev.	590	717	816				
Other	607	919	917	General revenue sharing	(X)	(X)	2,250
				Allowances for pay in- creases, contingencies	(X)	(X)	550
				Undistributed intragovern- mental transactions	-6,380	-7,376	-7,877
				Total net lending ²	2,131	1,117	1,013

X Not applicable.

¹Totals reflect interfund and intragovernmental transactions and applicable receipts not shown separately.

²Distributed by function above.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 616. PERSONAL AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1960 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Figures are acquisition costs]

ITEM	1960	1962	1964	1966	1968	1970
Total	276.0	299.4	323.9	347.0	399.7	435.6
CLASSIFICATION						
Personal property	200.1	213.3	230.1	244.4	286.9	305.4
Intangible assets	(NA)	52.3	58.8	64.4	86.7	89.2
Tangible assets	(NA)	161.0	171.3	180.0	200.1	216.2
Cash: With Treasurer of the U.S.	8.0	10.4	11.0	12.4	6.7	9.0
On hand and in banks outside Treasury	.9	.8	.7	1.2	3.4	2.8
Investments (other than public debt)	5.4	5.7	5.9	7.6	4.6	6.2
Accounts and notes receivable	5.1	4.5	5.2	6.2	5.9	7.0
Commodities for sale	7.4	4.7	4.7	3.4	1.3	2.3
Materials and supplies and work in process	9.6	9.9	9.9	9.2	9.1	8.6
Loans receivable	22.8	26.9	30.3	31.7	59.2	56.9
Machinery and equipment	11.4	12.2	13.5	14.6	15.5	16.7
Other assets	9.2	10.3	13.7	14.0	18.6	22.9
Department of Defense and Corps of Engineers ¹	120.4	127.9	135.2	144.0	162.5	172.9
Real property	75.8	86.1	93.8	102.6	112.9	130.2
Department of Defense	36.8	41.5	43.6	46.1	47.6	50.6
Other departments and agencies	15.9	17.7	20.2	23.3	26.1	28.8
Architect of the Capitol	4	4	.5	.5	.5	.5
Other	6.8	8.5	10.2	11.1	11.2	10.5
Realty acquired at no cost	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3
Public domain acreage and mineral reserves	15.6	17.7	19.0	21.8	27.1	39.4
MAJOR FUNCTION						
National defense	174.8	186.2	196.9	208.5	231.1	245.1
International affairs and finance	21.0	20.6	23.0	26.4	32.0	36.7
Space research and technology	.5	1.0	2.0	3.8	4.8	6.5
Agriculture and rural development	13.8	12.2	15.0	12.8	17.1	16.5
Natural resources	33.0	37.9	42.2	46.8	56.1	71.5
Commerce and transportation	10.3	9.5	10.6	11.2	12.2	13.7
Community development and housing	4.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	13.6	8.4
Health	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	1.0
Income security	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	1.0	.6
Education and manpower	.9	3.9	4.7	6.1	7.8	8.6
Veterans benefits and services	1.6	3.8	3.9	3.4	5.8	6.3
General government	15.0	18.5	19.9	22.6	17.3	20.9

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes equipment, supplies, stock, inventories, etc.Source: U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations, *Federal Real and Personal Property Inventory Report*, biennial.

No. 617. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY SELECTED SOURCES: 1967 TO 1971

[For years ending June 30. Includes collections outside United States. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 264-279, for selected items]

SOURCE OF REVENUE	AMOUNT (mill. dol.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
All taxes	148,375	153,637	187,920	195,722	191,647	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Corporation income taxes	34,918	29,897	38,338	35,037	30,320	23.5	19.5	20.4	17.9	15.8
Individual income and employment taxes ¹	96,329	106,338	130,510	141,101	140,671	64.9	69.2	69.4	72.1	73.4
Not withheld and self employment	20,626	22,495	28,973	28,178	26,210	13.9	14.6	15.4	14.4	13.7
Withheld and old-age disability insurance	74,308	82,377	99,958	111,166	112,445	50.1	53.6	53.2	56.8	58.7
Estate and gift taxes	3,014	3,082	3,530	3,680	3,784	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0
Excise taxes, total	14,114	14,320	15,543	15,904	16,872	9.5	9.3	8.3	8.1	8.8
Alcohol taxes ²	4,076	4,287	4,556	4,746	4,800	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.5
Tobacco taxes ²	2,080	2,122	2,138	2,094	2,207	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2
Manufacturers' excise taxes ¹	5,478	5,714	6,501	6,683	6,696	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.5
Gasoline	2,933	3,031	3,186	3,430	3,548	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.9
Motor vehicles, chassis, bodies, parts, etc.	1,913	2,056	2,535	2,497	2,404	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
All other excise taxes	2,480	2,197	2,348	2,381	3,169	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.7

¹ Includes taxes not shown separately.² Includes taxes collected in Puerto Rico on manufactures coming into the United States.Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 618. FEDERAL SUBSIDIES—GROSS BUDGETARY COSTS, BY TYPE AND PROGRAM:
1970 AND 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

TYPE AND PROGRAM	1970	1971 est.	PROGRAM	1970	1971 est.
Type:					
Direct cash payments.....	11,801	12,837	International trade.....	1,183	(NA)
Tax subsidies.....	35,480	35,840	Direct cash payments.....	106	171
Credit subsidies.....	4,183	4,183	Tax subsidies.....	420	400
Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	9,245	(NA)	Credit subsidies.....	623	(NA)
Program:					
Agriculture.....	5,202	(NA)	Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	34	40
Direct cash payments.....	3,879	3,791	Housing.....	8,425	(NA)
Tax subsidies.....	880	820	Direct cash payments.....	195	60
Credit subsidies.....	443	(NA)	Tax subsidies.....	5,680	(NA)
Food, benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	1,593	2,663	Credit subsidies.....	2,550	(NA)
Medical care.....	8,740	8,406	Natural resources.....	3,034	3,235
Direct cash payments.....	973	1,024	Direct cash payments.....	330	259
Tax subsidies.....	3,150	3,150	Tax subsidies.....	1,970	1,485
Credit subsidies.....	52	52	Credit subsidies.....	22	—
Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	4,617	4,180	Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	712	1,511
Manpower.....	2,541	2,838	Transportation.....	672	1,288
Direct cash payments.....	1,991	2,388	Direct cash payments.....	300	519
Tax subsidies.....	550	500	Tax subsidies.....	10	115
Education.....	3,604	(NA)	Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	362	654
Direct cash payments.....	1,976	2,570	Commerce and economic development.....	19,263	(NA)
Tax subsidies.....	785	760	Direct payments.....	2,051	2,105
Credit subsidies.....	434	(NA)	Tax subsidies.....	15,635	13,125
Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	409	246	Credit subsidies.....	59	(NA)
			Benefit-in-kind subsidies.....	1,518	(NA)

— Represents zero. NA Not available.

No. 619. SELECTED MAJOR FEDERAL SUBSIDIES—COSTS: 1970 AND 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

PROGRAM AND ITEM	1970	1971 est.	PROGRAM AND ITEM	1970	1971 est.
Agriculture:					
Feed grain production stabilization.....	1,644	1,510	Natural resources:		
Wheat production stabilization.....	893	891	Tax subsidy on excess of percentage over cost depletion.....	1,420	980
Cotton production stabilization.....	828	918	Construction grants for waste water treatment works.....	426	1,200
Expensing and capital gains for farming.....	880	820	Commerce and economic development:		
Food:			Urban renewal and neighborhood development.....		
School lunch.....	301	581	Investment tax credit.....	1,054	1,035
Food stamps.....	551	1,369	Corporation capital gains tax credit.....	2,630	910
Commodity distribution.....	558	513	Individual capital gains tax.....	525	425
Medical care:			Tax credit for excess bad debt reserves of financial institutions.....	680	380
Deductibility of medical expenses.....	1,700	1,700	Expensing of research and development expenditures.....	565	540
Medical insurance premiums and medical care, tax deductions.....	1,450	1,450	Corporate surtax exemption.....	7,000	7,000
Health insurance for the aged (medical care).....	1,979	2,070	Exclusion (tax) of interest on life insurance savings.....	680	380
Medical assistance program (medical care).....	2,638	3,110	U.S. Postal Service.....	565	540
Manpower, vocational rehabilitation.....	436	503	Other:		
Education:			Tax deductibility of charitable contributions.....	2,300	2,000
Veterans educational assistance.....	980	1,568	Tax exemption of interest on State and local debt.....	1,050	1,050
Additional tax exemption for students.....	525	500	Net tax exclusion of pension contributions for employees.....	1,510	(NA)
Housing:					
Deductibility of—					
Interest on owner-occupied homes.....	2,600	2,800			
Property taxes on owner-occupied homes.....	2,800	2,900			
Interest subsidy for rental assistance.....	780	(NA)			
Low-rent public housing loan insurance and debt service payments.....	1,064	(NA)			

NA Not available.

Source of tables 618 and 619: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Economics of Federal Subsidy Programs*, January 11, 1972. (92d Congress, 1st Session.)

Income Tax Returns—Individual Tax Rates

391

No. 620. INCOME TAX RETURNS FILED, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1971

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands]

TYPE OF RETURN	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	94,399	102,492	107,645	110,659	113,079	111,447
Income tax.	70,151	76,113	83,508	86,702	89,225	87,842
Individual and fiduciary	61,260	66,965	73,839	76,215	78,370	76,620
Estimated tax declarations	6,309	6,197	6,450	7,102	7,375	7,408
Individual	6,292	6,166	6,417	7,096	7,375	7,408
Corporation	17	31	33	6	-	-
Partnership	1,016	977	1,002	956	937	1,052
Corporation	1,072	1,420	1,623	1,730	1,726	1,821
Other	493	555	595	698	817	942
Employment tax.	20,227	22,266	22,323	22,032	21,094	21,889
Estate tax	62	94	119	123	132	149
Gift tax	91	122	139	151	148	165
Excise tax	3,808	3,898	1,557	1,650	1,580	1,401

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 621. FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RATES, BY TAXABLE INCOME BRACKET: 1944 TO 1972

[In percent. For selected income years. Actual combined normal tax and surtax rates rounded to nearest whole percent. The normal tax rates were 3 percent for 1944-53 before adjustment for reductions from tentative tax in 1946-50. The Internal Revenue Code of 1954 combined the normal tax and surtax rates into a single rate schedule]

TAXABLE INCOME ¹	1944-1945	1948-1949 ²	1952-1953	1954-1963	1964	1965-1967	1968 ³	1969 ³	1970 ³	1971-1972	
										Single	Joint
\$0-\$2,000	23	17	22	20	16-18	14-17	14-19	14-20	14-18	14-17	14-17
\$2,001-\$4,000	25	19	25	22	20	19	21	21	20	19	19
\$4,001-\$6,000	29	23	29	26	24	22	24	24	23	21	22
\$6,001-\$8,000	33	26	34	30	27	25	27	28	26	24	25
\$8,001-\$10,000	37	30	38	34	31	28	30	31	29	28	28
\$10,001-\$12,000	41	33	42	38	34	32	34	35	33	27	32
\$12,001-\$14,000	46	38	48	43	38	36	39	40	37	29	36
\$14,001-\$16,000	50	41	53	47	41	39	42	43	40	31	39
\$16,001-\$18,000	53	44	56	50	45	42	45	46	43	34	42
\$18,001-\$20,000	56	47	59	53	48	45	48	50	46	36	45
\$20,001-\$22,000	59	49	62	56	51	48	52	53	49	38	48
\$22,001-\$26,000	62	52	66	59	54	50	54	55	51	40	50
\$26,001-\$32,000	65	55	67	62	56	53	57	58	54	45	53
\$32,001-\$38,000	68	57	68	65	59	55	59	61	56	50	55
\$38,001-\$44,000	72	61	72	69	61	58	62	64	59	55	58
\$44,001-\$50,000	75	63	75	72	64	60	65	66	62	60	60
\$50,001-\$60,000	78	66	77	75	66	62	67	68	64	62	62
\$60,001-\$70,000	81	69	80	78	69	64	69	70	66	64	64
\$70,001-\$80,000	84	71	83	81	71	66	71	73	68	66	66
\$80,001-\$90,000	87	74	85	84	74	68	73	75	70	68	68
\$90,001-\$100,000	90	77	88	87	75	69	74	76	71	69	69
\$100,001 or more	92-94	78-82	90-92	89-91	77	70	75	77	72	70	70

¹ Income after exclusions, deductions, and exemptions. For 1948-72, joint returns, in effect, double the tax on one-half of their taxable income. For 1954-72, the same treatment is provided for a surviving spouse. For 1952-72 heads of households compute their tax by use of a rate schedule which provides for about one-half the split income benefits allowed married couples filing joint returns. There was a maximum effective rate: 1944-53 on net income; 1954-63 on taxable income. ² Includes effect of percentage reductions of tentative tax, which is tax computed from rate schedule before application of percentage reductions. ³ Includes effect of 7.5 percent, 10 percent, and 2½ percent tax surcharge imposed for 1968, 1969, and 1970, respectively.

Source: U.S. Congress. Adapted from data provided by the Staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, June 30, 1972.

No. 622. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1954 TO 1972

[Refers to income after exclusions but before deductions and exemptions. 1954-1963 figures assume deduction of 10 percent of adjusted gross income; 1964 figures assume larger of minimum standard deduction or 10 percent of adjusted gross income; 1970-1972 figures assume larger of low-income allowance, standard deduction, or 10 percent of adjusted gross income. Excludes self-employment tax. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 319-322, for similar data based on net income]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME ¹ CLASS	LIABILITY (dollars)					RATE ⁶ (percent)						
	1954-1963 ²		1964 ³	1970 ⁴	1971 ⁵	1972 ⁵	1954-1963 ²		1964 ³	1970 ⁴	1971 ⁵	1972 ⁵
	\$	+	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	+	\$	\$	\$	
Single person, no dependent:												
\$1,000	60	16	-	-	-	6.0	1.6	-	-	-	-	
\$2,000	240	180	58	39	-	12.0	9.0	2.9	2.0	-	-	
\$3,000	422	360	302	189	138	14.1	12.0	10.1	6.3	4.6		
\$5,000	818	720	683	552	491	16.4	14.4	13.7	11.0	9.8		
\$10,000	2,096	1,872	1,778	1,596	1,530	21.0	18.7	17.8	16.0	15.3		
\$15,000	3,787	3,378	3,224	2,889	2,703	25.2	22.5	21.5	19.1	18.0		
\$20,000	5,900	5,233	5,031	4,281	4,255	29.5	26.2	25.2	21.4	21.3		
\$25,000	8,324	7,410	7,144	5,924	5,895	33.3	29.6	28.6	23.7	18.8		
Married couple, no dependent:												
\$2,000	120	64	-	-	-	6.0	3.2	-	-	-	-	
\$3,000	300	226	137	84	28	10.0	7.5	4.5	2.8	0.9		
\$5,000	660	554	503	386	322	13.2	11.1	10.1	7.7	6.4		
\$10,000	1,638	1,440	1,386	1,257	1,190	16.4	14.4	13.7	12.6	11.9		
\$15,000	2,810	2,501	2,381	2,298	2,150	18.7	16.7	15.9	15.3	14.3		
\$20,000	4,192	3,744	3,557	3,442	3,400	21.0	18.7	17.8	17.2	17.0		
\$25,000	5,774	5,162	4,900	4,748	4,700	23.1	20.6	19.6	19.0	18.8		
Married couple, 2 dependents:												
\$8,000	60	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	
\$5,000	420	325	275	178	98	8.4	6.5	5.5	3.6	2.0		
\$10,000	1,372	1,200	1,122	1,000	905	13.7	12.0	11.2	10.0	9.1		
\$15,000	2,486	2,208	2,091	1,996	1,820	16.6	14.7	13.9	13.3	12.1		
\$20,000	3,800	3,392	3,213	3,085	3,010	19.0	17.0	16.1	15.4	15.1		
\$25,000	5,318	4,754	4,490	4,324	4,240	21.3	19.0	18.0	17.3	17.0		

- Represents zero. ¹ Defined as total income from all sources subject to tax less exemptions and deductions allowed for certain expenses, losses, or other items specified by law. ² Internal Revenue Code of 1964.

³ Revenue Act of 1964. ⁴ Tax Reform Act of 1969. Includes income tax surcharge. ⁵ Revenue Act of 1971.

⁶ Tax liability divided by stated income.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, unpublished data.

No. 623. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1970

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Preliminary. Includes returns of resident aliens. Based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME ¹ CLASS	Returns with itemized deductions (1,000)	Ad-justed gross income	ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS					
			Total	Taxes	Interest	Contributions	Medical expense	Other
Total	35,457	448,742	88,199	32,045	23,895	12,918	10,588	8,752
Taxable returns.....	34,089	443,219	84,176	31,198	22,945	12,532	9,340	8,164
Under \$2,000.....	66	106	40	11	2	7	16	4
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	404	1,052	359	113	51	56	101	38
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	1,162	4,141	1,184	363	155	202	333	132
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	1,742	7,871	2,087	622	340	320	521	234
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	11,412	87,282	19,325	6,221	5,068	2,644	3,324	2,068
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	10,550	129,768	24,541	9,029	7,435	3,187	2,594	2,295
\$15,000-\$49,999.....	8,311	176,155	29,799	12,260	8,300	4,349	2,233	2,660
\$50,000 and over.....	422	36,844	6,891	2,579	1,594	1,767	218	733
Nontaxable returns.....	1,388	5,522	4,023	847	951	385	1,248	591

¹ For definition, see footnote 1, table 622.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1970, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

NO. 624. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME—
SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 292-311, for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970 (prel.)
Total returns:							
Number of individual returns							
Taxable	52,656	57,818	60,593	67,199	73,347	75,376	73,877
By adjusted gross income class:							
Under \$1,000	1,000	1,570	1,438	1,353	553	652	659
\$1,000-\$1,999	1,000	5,997	4,931	4,170	4,487	5,109	5,140
\$2,000-\$2,999	1,000	8,718	6,280	5,034	4,325	4,450	4,480
\$3,000-\$4,999	1,000	14,409	15,149	12,195	10,249	9,723	9,419
\$5,000-\$9,999	1,000	6,115	14,328	19,908	23,011	22,941	21,885
\$10,000-\$11,999	1,000	679	1,517	3,637	7,696	11,981	13,625
\$15,000-\$24,999	1,000	{ 636	{ 311	{ 1,549	{ 3,146	{ 4,832	{ 6,248
\$25,000-\$49,999	1,000	{ 616	{ 311	{ 1,237	{ 1,237	{ 1,450	{ 1,683
\$50,000-\$99,999	1,000	63	78	101	188	301	327
\$100,000-\$499,999	1,000	20	21	23	44	78	78
\$500,000-\$999,999	1,000	1	1	.1	1	3	2
\$1,000,000 and over	1,000	{ (Z)	{ (Z)	{ (Z)	{ (Z)	{ (Z)	{ (Z)
Number of exemptions	138,655	160,837	175,305	190,741	201,288	206,197	204,187
Nontaxable	14,409	13,129	12,532	13,499	12,058	11,654	14,541
Number of taxpayers	84,646	93,850	98,652	107,625	115,102	118,646	116,682
Adjusted gross income	179,874	249,429	316,558	430,663	556,305	605,579	634,401
Taxable returns:							
Adjusted gross income	158,545	229,595	287,152	408,337	538,296	588,220	610,465
Amount of exemptions ²	55,210	71,182	81,207	91,922	102,635	106,332	107,022
Taxable income	(NA)	127,880	171,462	254,339	351,980	388,154	400,978
Income tax after credits ³	18,375	20,614	39,464	49,530	76,639	80,568	83,836
Percent of adjusted gross income	11.6	12.9	13.8	12.1	14.2	14.7	13.7
Percent of taxable income	(NA)	23.2	23.0	19.5	21.8	22.3	20.9
Average per return:							
Income—dollars	3,416	4,314	5,224	6,409	7,585	8,034	8,540
Income tax—dollars	349	512	651	737	1,045	1,148	1,185
Income tax per capita of total population—dollars	121	179	219	256	381	427	409
Percent of total population filing returns ⁴	55.3	56.4	54.4	54.8	57.2	58.0	56.7
SOURCES OF INCOME (Total returns)							
Salaries and wages, gross	138,956	200,580	257,684	346,787	451,079	497,811	531,431
Percent of adjusted gross income	77.3	80.4	81.4	80.5	81.1	82.2	83.8
Dividends in adjusted gross income	6,131	7,820	9,470	12,892	15,149	15,635	15,714
Interest	1,583	2,556	5,013	11,201	16,656	19,463	21,821
Rents and royalties:							
Net income	3,184	3,660	4,148	4,606	5,471	5,543	5,646
Net loss	281	509	803	1,482	1,889	2,071	2,260
Business or profession: ⁵	Net profit	16,847	20,566	23,906	26,225	31,183	32,993
	Net loss	840	1,297	1,828	1,030	1,540	1,743
Farm:	Net profit	(*)	(*)	(*)	5,190	5,518	6,121
	Net loss	(*)	(*)	(*)	1,345	1,348	1,973
Partnership:	Net profit	8,554	9,531	9,726	11,910	15,661	14,125
	Net loss	224	330	530	847	1,615	1,721
Sales of capital assets:	Net gain	3,181	5,024	5,814	10,871	18,522	15,736
	Net loss	314	358	674	855	835	1,454
Sales of property other than capital assets:	Net gain	101	94	67	54	95	83
	Net loss	132	121	106	195	276	502
Annuities and pensions		430	870	1,614	3,563	5,972	6,901
Estates and trusts:	Income	1,690	565	671	{ 3,110	{ 1,178	{ 1,471
	Loss			22	{ 53	{ 50	{ 50
Other sources ¹⁰		1,009	793	2,407	{ -2,023	{ -1,009	{ -2,653

¹ Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 500. ² For definition, see footnote 1, table 622.

² Exemptions: 1950-1969, joint return \$1,200, single \$600, each dependent \$600; additional exemption for taxpayer, and his spouse on joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 and over. For 1970, each exemption increased to \$625.

³ Income tax after credits (including the investment credit for 1965-1969). For 1968 and 1969, includes tax surcharge.

⁴ Joint returns counted twice in computing percent.

⁵ Salaries after sick pay exclusion. ⁶ Domestic and foreign. ⁷ After exclusions.

⁸ For 1950, business profit or loss after net operating loss deduction. ⁹ Farm included with business or profession.

¹⁰ Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed.

No. 625. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1960 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Includes Puerto Rico and V.I. Based on sample of unaudited returns as filed]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME ¹					INCOME TAX AFTER CREDITS				
	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970 ²	1960	1965	1968	1969 ³	1970 ^{2,3}
Total.....	316.6	430.7	556.3	605.6	634.4	39.5	49.5	76.6	86.6	83.8
Taxable returns.....	297.2	409.4	538.3	588.2	610.5	39.5	49.5	76.6	86.6	83.8
Under \$2,000.....	7.3	7.2	8.2	8.3	2.3	.5	.3	.4	.4	(Z)
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	12.7	10.9	11.1	11.2	9.3	1.1	.8	.9	.9	.5
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	20.3	17.7	17.0	16.5	14.8	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	28.8	23.4	21.9	21.1	20.8	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	138.5	167.4	170.1	166.0	163.0	15.4	15.4	17.8	18.2	16.7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	42.8	91.6	144.3	165.3	171.6	6.2	10.7	18.3	21.6	20.6
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	20.6	{ 88.0	114.1	136.6	3.7	{ 11.5	{ 13.7	18.0	20.0	20.0
\$25,000-\$49,999.....	14.7	{ 49.4	41.1	47.6	54.9	3.6	{ 8.8	10.2	10.8	10.8
\$50,000-\$99,999.....	10.9	20.4	34.3	35.7	36.0	4.1	6.9	12.1	12.7	11.6
\$1,000,000 and over.....	.6	1.4	2.3	2.4	1.3	.3	.6	1.1	1.2	.6
Nontaxable returns.....	19.4	21.3	18.0	17.4	23.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Taxable returns.....	93.9	95.0	96.8	97.1	96.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$2,999.....	6.4	4.1	3.5	3.2	1.9	4.1	2.3	1.7	1.5	0.8
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	6.4	4.1	3.1	2.7	2.3	4.8	2.7	2.0	1.6	1.4
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	9.1	5.4	3.9	3.5	3.3	7.0	3.8	2.6	2.3	2.2
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	43.7	38.0	30.8	27.4	25.7	38.9	31.2	23.2	21.1	19.9
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	13.5	21.3	25.9	27.3	27.0	15.6	21.6	23.9	24.9	24.6
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	6.5	{ 16.1	{ 15.8	18.8	21.5	9.4	{ 28.2	{ 17.9	20.8	23.7
\$25,000-\$49,999.....	4.6	{ 16.1	{ 7.4	7.8	8.7	9.1	{ 28.2	{ 11.5	11.8	12.8
\$50,000-\$99,999.....	2.1	2.9	3.6	3.6	3.6	5.8	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.9
\$100,000-\$499,999.....	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.1	1.8	4.1	5.7	6.8	6.0	5.4
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6
\$1,000,000 and over.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.7
Nontaxable returns.....	6.1	5.0	3.2	2.9	3.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ For definition, see footnote 1, table 627.² Preliminary. ³ Includes tax surcharge.

No. 626. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS—SOURCES OF INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1970

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 625]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF INCOME	Total income ¹	ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME ² CLASSES							
		Taxable returns, total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$49,999	\$50,000-\$99,999	\$500,000-\$999,999	\$1,000,000 and over
Adjusted gross income.....	634,401	610,561	47,173	162,988	171,590	191,484	34,836	1,173	1,317
Salaries, gross.....	531,431	513,743	40,428	147,146	168,263	154,423	13,316	112	55
Percent of gross income.....	83.8	84.2	85.9	90.3	92.2	80.6	38.2	9.5	4.2
Dividends ³	15,714	14,947	631	1,575	1,427	5,222	5,165	403	524
Interest.....	21,821	19,587	2,467	4,629	3,705	6,502	2,119	91	74
Rents and royalties:									
Net income.....	5,646	4,964	420	1,077	737	1,822	860	26	23
Net loss.....	2,259	2,003	127	463	453	702	242	11	5
Business or profession: ⁴									
Net profit.....	33,464	31,941	1,400	5,273	5,155	14,638	5,429	31	15
Net loss.....	1,927	1,544	174	433	304	384	215	24	10
Farm: ⁴ Net profit.....	5,670	5,018	561	1,641	1,160	1,482	171	2	(Z)
Net loss.....	2,172	1,747	208	559	315	411	236	9	9
Partnership: Net profit.....	13,821	13,360	256	1,145	1,401	5,899	4,538	81	40
Net loss.....	1,935	1,812	185	159	147	612	635	44	30
Sales of capital assets:									
Net gain.....	10,253	9,759	416	1,096	1,040	2,997	3,137	452	621
Net loss.....	1,615	1,470	85	289	338	649	109	(Z)	(Z)
Sales of property other than capital assets:									
Net gain.....	153	137	4	24	19	57	26	4	4
Net loss.....	502	420	39	85	62	111	120	1	2
Annuities and pensions, taxable portion.....	7,866	6,586	1,468	2,428	1,234	1,270	182	3	1
Other sources ⁵	-1,837	-584	-155	-1,058	-932	41	1,450	57	16

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes nontaxable returns with adjusted gross income, not shown separately.² For definition, see footnote 1, table 622.³ Dividends in adjusted gross income (formerly termed "Dividends after exclusions").⁴ Business profit and loss without deduction for net operating loss.⁵ Estate and trust income or loss, small business corporation profit or loss, and other income or loss, reduced by gross income adjustments (employee business expense, moving expense, sick pay exclusion, and self-employed retirement deduction) and net operating loss reported on Form 1040.Source of tables 625 and 626: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

Individual Income Taxes

395

No. 627. INDIVIDUAL INCOME RETURNS AND TAXES—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1960 AND 1969

[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data and the inclusion of returns with no adjusted gross income]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1960				1969						
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit ¹	Income tax after credits	Income tax per capita (dol.)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit ¹	Income tax after credits ²	Number of tax-payers	Number of exemptions ³	Income per capita (dol.)	Average tax per return (dol.)
Total.....	61,025	315,832	39,545	220	75,845	603,602	86,569	118,646	196,761	430	1,141
N.E.....	4,006	20,898	2,712	258	4,855	40,032	6,008	7,332	11,917	512	1,237
Maine.....	342	1,408	148	152	371	2,511	313	502	1,007	316	844
N.H.....	233	1,078	125	205	291	1,988	282	417	681	390	969
Vt.....	132	583	56	144	166	1,145	148	249	431	339	892
Mass.....	2,004	10,500	1,362	264	2,333	19,130	2,824	3,493	5,605	500	1,210
R.I.....	321	1,497	186	217	368	2,677	387	541	923	415	1,052
Conn.....	974	5,808	835	328	1,326	12,572	2,054	2,040	3,270	685	1,549
M.A.....	12,910	71,993	9,401	274	14,595	125,156	18,834	22,240	36,366	510	1,290
N.Y.....	6,524	38,036	5,077	301	7,205	64,514	9,789	10,874	17,866	541	1,359
N.J.....	2,306	13,303	1,739	285	2,820	25,252	3,882	4,327	7,194	547	1,377
Pa.....	4,080	20,654	2,586	228	4,570	35,390	5,163	7,039	11,306	440	1,130
E.N.C.....	12,705	69,834	9,084	250	15,405	129,515	19,285	24,115	40,122	483	1,252
Ohio.....	3,363	18,472	2,385	245	4,072	33,358	4,964	6,365	10,511	470	1,219
Ind.....	1,566	8,022	997	213	1,899	15,160	2,169	3,011	5,050	422	1,142
Ill.....	3,762	21,551	2,951	293	4,514	39,401	6,109	6,995	11,629	553	1,353
Mich.....	2,624	14,822	1,908	244	3,255	28,920	4,343	5,123	8,586	495	1,334
Wis.....	1,390	6,967	843	213	1,665	12,676	1,700	2,621	4,346	388	1,021
W.N.C.....	5,264	24,002	2,812	182	6,052	43,655	5,891	9,574	15,880	364	973
Minn.....	1,155	5,483	641	187	1,419	10,655	1,423	2,207	3,736	379	1,003
Iowa.....	957	4,229	477	173	1,063	7,437	986	1,675	2,755	352	928
Mo.....	1,472	7,115	894	204	1,710	12,908	1,840	2,718	4,487	307	1,076
N. Dak.....	207	737	75	118	219	1,334	155	350	598	250	708
S. Dak.....	226	783	77	113	239	1,302	162	379	668	243	678
Nebr.....	509	2,204	262	185	570	3,985	528	912	1,469	358	926
Kans.....	738	3,451	396	182	832	5,944	797	1,333	2,167	356	958
S.A.....	8,027	37,219	4,302	165	10,924	81,316	11,362	17,119	28,568	375	1,040
Del.....	159	971	167	372	207	1,770	295	316	498	546	1,425
Md.....	1,187	6,416	802	258	1,638	13,981	2,036	2,514	4,276	526	1,243
D.C.....	342	1,851	273	356	291	2,303	380	307	625	499	1,306
Va.....	1,248	5,818	676	170	1,651	12,867	1,797	2,046	4,396	389	1,088
W. Va.....	644	2,406	269	145	568	3,883	529	919	1,532	303	931
N.C.....	1,320	5,267	520	114	1,749	11,769	1,406	2,760	4,682	297	855
S.C.....	606	2,395	227	95	845	5,323	656	1,292	2,200	255	776
Ga.....	1,055	4,712	517	131	1,517	11,203	1,537	2,400	4,084	338	881
Fla.....	1,566	7,383	851	170	2,458	18,217	2,636	3,905	6,275	397	1,072
E.S.C.....	3,159	13,143	1,398	116	4,033	27,132	3,456	6,561	11,110	271	857
Ky.....	855	5,508	376	123	1,045	7,208	930	1,600	2,877	291	890
Tenn.....	1,047	4,334	474	133	1,338	9,062	1,221	2,162	3,557	313	913
Ala.....	825	3,618	384	117	1,054	7,245	902	1,742	2,963	262	856
Miss.....	432	1,683	164	75	596	3,617	403	967	1,713	182	676
W.S.C.....	4,886	22,296	2,670	157	6,533	46,373	6,442	10,550	17,769	337	986
Ark.....	456	1,677	165	92	612	3,611	451	903	1,501	236	737
La.....	834	3,838	448	137	1,095	7,843	1,046	1,765	3,146	289	955
Okla.....	723	3,205	364	156	877	6,086	806	1,430	2,369	318	919
Tex.....	2,873	13,576	1,693	176	3,949	28,833	4,139	6,356	10,663	375	1,048
Mt.....	2,256	11,275	1,325	192	2,940	21,594	2,863	4,712	7,985	350	974
Mont.....	227	984	110	162	258	1,730	220	400	679	317	870
Idaho.....	216	962	104	155	247	1,641	194	411	705	274	785
Wyo.....	116	566	71	215	124	875	118	211	327	359	952
Colo.....	616	3,250	399	226	813	6,127	830	1,289	2,084	388	1,021
N. Mex.....	275	1,310	145	152	334	2,170	276	531	939	273	826
Ariz.....	403	2,115	254	192	614	4,872	624	990	1,685	359	1,016
Utah.....	289	1,438	153	170	355	2,583	299	508	1,045	286	842
Nev.....	114	650	89	306	200	1,796	302	312	521	629	1,510
Pa.....	7,645	44,548	5,772	270	10,290	87,224	12,212	16,058	26,395	467	1,187
Wash.....	974	5,321	662	232	1,284	10,621	1,540	2,039	3,298	461	1,199
Oreg.....	610	3,145	383	216	784	6,030	819	1,250	2,010	397	1,045
Calif.....	5,769	34,493	4,517	285	7,841	67,230	9,355	12,192	20,128	475	1,193
Alaska.....	58	394	56	246	91	936	150	145	243	507	1,648
Hawaii.....	234	1,195	154	240	290	2,407	348	432	716	464	1,200
Other areas ⁴	167	626	69	(NA)	218	1,605	216	355	649	(NA)	991

NA. Not available.

¹ Deficit occurred when deductions allowed for computation of adjusted gross income (for definition, see footnote 1, table 622) exceeded gross income. ² Including the investment credit.

³ Other than age and blindness. ⁴ Returns with addresses outside the U.S.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns* annual.

No. 628. INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAX RECEIPTS—STATES: 1965 AND 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts in the various States do not indicate tax burden of each State since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another]

STATE	TAX RECEIPTS		PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME ¹		STATE	TAX RECEIPTS		PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME ¹	
	1965	1971	1965	1971		1965	1971	1965	1971
Total.....	\$270,765	\$240,671	13.2	16.5	S.A.—Continued				
N.E.	4,187	8,795	12.3	16.4	W. Va.	301	584	8.2	10.3
Maine	197	400	8.7	11.7	N.C.	970	2,278	9.6	13.1
N.H.	179	382	10.3	13.6	S.C.	387	865	8.2	10.4
Vt.	86	191	9.0	11.5	Ga.	977	2,293	10.2	13.0
Mass.	2,108	4,225	12.8	16.0	Fla.	1,365	3,474	9.6	12.8
R.I.	329	684	13.1	17.5	E.S.C.	2,161	4,515	8.7	11.1
Conn.	1,238	2,914	12.6	18.8	Ky.	557	1,188	8.5	10.8
M.A.	17,368	35,162	15.3	19.9	Tenn.	771	1,626	9.8	12.3
N.Y.	10,843	20,975	17.3	22.7	Ala.	566	1,178	8.4	11.1
N.J.	2,437	5,201	11.0	14.7	Miss.	268	543	7.2	8.8
Pa.	4,588	8,986	14.4	18.3	W.S.C.	4,263	9,447	10.3	13.7
E.N.C.	16,183	31,799	14.0	18.1	Ark.	273	544	7.6	9.2
Ohio	4,241	8,324	14.5	18.6	La.	704	1,426	9.5	11.9
Ind.	1,699	2,904	12.1	13.9	Okla.	581	1,199	10.3	13.1
Ill.	5,339	10,388	16.2	19.4	Tex.	2,705	6,278	10.9	14.9
Mich.	3,638	7,723	14.3	19.9	Mt.	2,364	5,028	12.2	15.5
Wis.	1,266	2,490	11.2	14.3	Mont.	142	248	8.2	10.1
W.N.C.	4,712	10,061	11.2	15.6	Idaho	163	412	9.7	16.5
Minn.	1,198	2,724	12.6	17.7	Wyo.	76	134	8.9	10.5
Iowa	630	1,243	8.3	11.2	Colo.	1,052	2,310	19.8	24.9
Mo.	1,676	3,760	14.0	20.4	N. Mex.	197	367	8.7	10.5
N. Dak.	109	212	7.2	10.0	Ariz.	336	810	8.9	11.3
S. Dak.	116	204	7.5	8.8	Utah	232	416	9.9	11.1
Nebr.	444	893	11.5	14.8	Nev.	166	331	11.6	13.3
Kans.	540	1,026	9.0	11.1	Pac.	9,265	17,559	12.0	14.3
S.A.	7,453	16,367	10.9	13.8	Wash.	961	1,911	11.1	13.4
Del.	443	674	26.2	26.4	Oreg.	586	1,125	10.9	13.3
Md. ²	2,012	4,153	14.7	18.5	Calif.	7,424	13,834	12.3	14.6
Va.	999	2,045	9.3	11.2	Alaska	75	169	8.7	11.4
					Hawaii	220	510	10.9	13.7

¹ See table 519 for source of base data.

² Includes Puerto Rico; international operations, and unallocated receipts.

³ Includes District of Columbia; separate data not available.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 629. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1969

Number of returns in thousands; money figures in billions of dollars. Based on returns for periods ending between July 1 of year shown and July 1 of following year, as filed, prior to audit adjustments and other changes made after filing. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Excludes returns of inactive corporations. See source publications for changes in laws affecting comparability of historical data. Beginning 1955, based on a probability sample. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear on pp. 470, 471, 477, 478, 480, and 483. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 280-291.]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969
Returns with and without net income:								
Number of returns.....	473	629	807	1,141	1,424	1,534	1,542	1,670
Total receipts ¹	148	458	642	849	1,195	1,375	1,508	1,688
Net income less deficit ²	9	43	47	44	74	78	86	81
Returns with net income:								
Number of returns.....	221	426	513	670	915	989	999	1,051
Total receipts ¹	125	431	585	724	1,080	1,221	1,350	1,469
Net income ²	11	44	50	50	81	87	95	94
Total tax liability ³	3	17	22	22	30	31	37	38
Income tax ²	2	16	22	22	30	31	37	38
Excess profits tax ²	(Z)	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Distributions to stockholders ⁴	6	11	13	17	25	27	31	32
Returns without net income:								
Number of returns.....	252	203	294	470	509	545	542	620
Total receipts ¹	23	27	57	125	115	153	158	219
Deficit ²	2	2	3	7	7	8	9	13
Distributions to stockholders ⁴	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	1	1	2
Inactive corporations, number of returns.....	44	37	35	47	66	76	73	79

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500 million. ¹ Consists of business receipts, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income. ² Net income (less deficit) is a tax concept and therefore excludes wholly tax-exempt interest; beginning 1965, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations.

³ For 1940, includes defense tax. Beginning 1965, data are after adjustments for investment credit. Beginning 1967, includes tax surcharge. ⁴ Other than own stock.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

No. 630. PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1900 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. As of June 30. On basis of public debt accounts prior to 1920; daily Treasury statements 1920 to 1950; and *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government*, beginning 1955. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 354, 368, and 369]

YEAR	GROSS DEBT		INTEREST PAID		YEAR	GROSS DEBT		INTEREST PAID	
	Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures ²		Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures ²
1900-----	1.3	\$17	(Z)	7.7	1960-----	286.3	\$1,585	9.2	11.9
1905-----	1.1	14	(Z)	4.3	1961-----	289.0	1,573	9.0	10.9
1910-----	1.1	12	(Z)	3.1	1962-----	298.2	1,598	9.1	10.3
1915-----	1.2	12	(Z)	3.0	1963-----	305.9	1,615	9.9	10.6
1920-----	24.3	228	1.0	15.9	1964-----	311.7	1,622	10.7	10.8
1925-----	20.5	177	.9	28.8	1965-----	317.3	1,631	11.3	11.7
1930-----	16.2	132	.7	19.2	1966-----	319.9	1,624	12.0	11.2
1935-----	28.7	226	.8	12.6	1967-----	326.2	1,638	13.4	10.6
1940-----	43.0	325	1.0	11.5	1968-----	347.6	1,728	14.6	7.9
1945-----	258.7	1,849	3.6	3.7	1969-----	353.7	1,741	16.6	8.7
1950-----	257.4	1,697	5.8	14.5	1970-----	370.9	1,811	19.3	9.8
1955-----	274.4	1,660	6.4	9.9	1971-----	398.1	1,923	21.0	9.9

Z. Less than \$50 million.

¹ Based on estimated July 1 population; prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
² Calculated on total expenditures not reduced by interfund transactions representing interest and certain other payments to Treasury. Beginning 1968, expenditures are net of applicable receipts and Federal loan account repayments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* and *Final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*.

No. 631. INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1971

In billions of dollars. As of June 30. See headnote, table 630. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 372 and 375-379]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
									1965	1970	1971
Total-----	255.2	271.7	283.2	313.1	344.4	351.7	369.0	396.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public issues-----	222.9	228.5	238.3	264.5	284.9	284.9	292.7	318.5	84.5	79.3	79.1
Marketable ¹ -----	155.3	155.2	183.8	208.7	226.6	226.1	232.6	245.5	66.7	63.0	61.9
Bills-----	13.5	19.5	33.4	53.7	64.4	68.4	76.2	86.7	17.1	20.6	21.0
Certificates-----	18.4	13.8	17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Notes-----	20.4	40.7	51.5	52.5	71.1	78.9	93.5	104.8	16.8	25.3	26.4
Treasury bonds ² -----	102.8	81.1	81.2	102.5	91.1	78.8	63.0	54.0	32.7	17.1	13.6
Nonmarketable-----	³ 67.5	³ 73.8	54.5	55.8	58.3	58.8	60.1	68.0	17.8	16.3	17.2
U.S. savings bonds-----	57.5	58.4	47.5	50.0	51.7	51.7	51.3	53.0	16.0	13.9	13.4
Treasury bonds, investment series-----	1.0	12.6	6.8	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	1.0	0.6	0.6
Other ⁴ -----	.6	.4	.2	2.5	4.1	4.7	6.4	12.7	0.8	1.7	3.2
Special issues-----	32.4	43.8	44.9	48.7	50.5	66.8	70.3	82.8	15.5	20.7	20.9

¹ Represents zero.

² Through 1960, includes postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, not shown separately.

³ Bank eligible bonds; 1950 also includes bank restricted bonds.

⁴ Includes Treasury savings notes not shown separately.

⁵ Comprises Armed Forces leave bonds (1950); Treasury bonds (various); certificates of indebtedness (various); certificates and notes; depositary bonds; U.S. retirement plan bonds, beginning 1966; and U.S. Savings notes, beginning 1968.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury*. In *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* and *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 632. U.S. SAVINGS BONDS: 1935 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1935-50	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Amounts outstanding ¹ -----	58,019	57,924	47,150	50,324	51,581	51,917	51,549	51,842	54,275
Funds from sales-----	91,678	6,276	4,350	4,486	4,898	4,696	4,393	4,665	5,477
Accrued discounts-----	5,589	1,216	1,262	1,527	1,686	1,759	1,862	1,909	2,192
Redemptions ² -----	39,019	7,301	6,732	5,441	5,793	6,133	6,639	6,295	5,244

¹ Interest-bearing debt only.

² Comprises both matured and unmatured bonds.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 633. MARKETABLE INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. As of June 30. All issues classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earliest call date]

ITEM	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971
Total	155	155	184	209	233	245	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maturity classes (yr.):												
Within 1.....	42	50	70	88	106	113	27.3	32.0	38.3	42.0	45.4	46.1
1-5.....	51	39	73	56	90	80	33.0	25.2	39.6	26.9	38.5	36.8
5-10.....	8	34	20	39	16	25	5.0	22.1	11.0	18.8	6.8	10.2
10-20.....	28	29	13	8	11	8	18.1	18.4	6.9	4.0	4.5	3.2
20 and over.....	26	4	8	17	11	11	16.6	2.3	4.2	8.3	4.7	4.4
Average length..yr.-mo..	8-2	5-10	4-4	5-4	3-8	3-0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

No. 634. INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES OUTSTANDING: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption values. Data for 1950-1960 not strictly comparable with later years]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total outstanding	281	317	358	422	434	454	490	498	522	568
By tax status:										
Tax exempt.....	37	46	68	99	105	113	121	132	140	160
Taxable ¹	211	228	245	274	278	285	309	299	306	325
U.S. Treasury special issues.....	32	43	45	49	51	56	60	67	76	83
By issuer:										
U.S. Treasury.....	255	272	283	313	315	322	344	352	360	390
Government agencies ²	1	3	8	9	13	18	24	14	13	12
State and local governments ³	24	43	66	90	105	113	121	132	140	160

¹ Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

² Excludes securities issued by the Federal home loan banks and Federal land banks. Beginning 1969, also excludes securities issued by Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal intermediate credit banks, and banks for cooperatives.

³ Wholly tax-exempt. Includes governments of outlying areas.

No. 635. ESTIMATED OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES: 1960 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of June 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption value. Data refer to securities that are classified as debt under the unified budget concept]

OWNERSHIP	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total outstanding	293.1	326.6	333.3	344.7	372.0	367.9	383.4	410.3
Commercial banks ¹	56.1	60.7	58.4	60.9	66.2	58.3	54.8	63.0
Federal Reserve banks.....	26.5	30.1	42.2	46.7	52.2	54.1	57.7	65.5
U.S. Government accounts.....	53.7	61.6	48.8	73.8	79.1	87.6	97.8	105.2
Private nonbank investors.....	156.8	165.2	168.0	163.3	174.4	167.9	173.3	176.6
Individuals ²	71.5	72.8	75.4	73.8	78.8	79.1	83.9	79.3
Insurance companies.....	12.3	10.9	10.2	9.4	9.0	8.5	7.6	7.3
Mutual savings banks.....	7.1	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.2	4.1	3.4	3.4
Corporations ³	20.9	15.9	15.2	11.6	14.1	13.0	11.5	10.3
State and local governments.....	19.9	26.4	27.5	27.2	29.3	29.0	28.4	24.8
Other ⁴	25.1	33.0	34.1	36.0	38.0	34.3	38.6	51.6
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Commercial banks ¹	19.1	18.6	17.5	17.7	17.8	15.8	14.3	15.3
Federal Reserve banks.....	9.0	12.0	12.7	13.5	14.0	14.7	15.0	16.0
U.S. Government accounts.....	18.3	18.9	19.4	21.4	21.3	23.8	25.5	25.6
Private nonbank investors.....	53.5	50.6	50.4	47.4	46.9	45.6	45.2	43.0
Individuals ²	24.4	22.3	22.6	21.4	21.2	21.5	21.9	19.3
Insurance companies.....	4.2	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8
Mutual savings banks.....	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8
Corporations ³	7.1	4.9	4.6	3.4	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.5
State and local governments.....	6.8	8.1	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.4	6.0
Other ⁴	8.6	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.2	9.3	10.1	12.6

¹ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the U.S. and outlying areas.

² Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. ³ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

⁴ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit associations, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

Source of tables 633-635: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin* and *Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*.

Employment

399

No. 636. FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS BY BRANCH: 1955 TO 1972

[Employment in thousands; payroll in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes employees in outlying areas of the U.S. and in foreign countries. Monthly employment figures represent number in active-duty status as of last day of month, including intermittent employees. Annual employment figures are averages of monthly figures. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency and, beginning August 1959, National Security Agency. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 241-250, for employment for years ending June 30]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972, April
Employment, total¹	2,402	2,430	2,539	2,956	2,981	3,006	2,928	2,860	2,843
Percent of total civilians employed	3.9	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5
Executive ¹	2,376	2,403	2,507	2,923	2,946	2,970	2,891	2,821	2,802
Rate per 1,000 population	14.3	13.1	12.8	14.4	14.7	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.3
Legislative ²	22	23	25	27	28	29	30	21	32
Judicial	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8
Payrolls, total¹	10,295	13,243	18,020	21,469	23,715	25,763	28,562	30,355	2,577
Percent of total Federal outlays	15.0	14.4	15.2	13.6	13.3	14.0	14.5	14.4	(NA)
Executive ¹	10,146	13,052	17,746	21,153	23,370	25,369	28,117	29,860	2,532
Legislative	122	154	216	251	274	311	353	389	36
Judicial	26	36	58	65	71	83	92	106	9

NA Not available. ¹ Includes Postal Service Christmas help. ² Includes 437,000 temporary workers on the 1960 census and 396,000 on the 1970 census. ³ Includes General Accounting Office and Govt. Printing Office.

No. 637. FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1971

[In thousands, except percent. Partially estimated. As of Dec. 31. Excludes outlying areas of the U.S.; Central Intelligence Agency, Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, and National Security Agency]

ITEM	UNITED STATES					WASHINGTON, D.C., SMSA ¹				
	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1965	1969	1970	1971
Paid employment	2,213	2,403	2,710	2,706	2,645	2,623	275	313	316	302
Male	1,668	1,813	1,978	1,976	1,931	1,915	165	178	180	172
Female	545	590	732	730	714	708	110	135	136	130
Percent female	25	25	27	27	27	27	40	43	43	43
Full time	2,084	2,267	2,549	2,551	2,516	2,523	268	303	308	295
Other	129	136	161	155	129	100	7	10	8	7
Competitive service	2,041	2,201	2,500	2,446	2,393	2,721	231	250	262	236
Career	1,676	1,788	1,907	1,973	1,991	1,332	173	194	198	176
Career-conditional	251	298	439	344	290	288	49	55	53	50
Temporary and indefinite	114	115	164	129	112	106	9	10	11	10
Excepted service ³	172	202	210	260	252	2,002	44	54	54	66
Percent of total	7.8	8.4	7.7	9.6	9.5	34.4	16.0	17.3	17.1	21.9
Permanent	100	112	127	167	164	828	32	38	38	53
Other	72	90	83	93	88	74	12	16	16	13
White-collar	1,639	1,850	2,110	2,124	2,113	2,101	237	274	278	287
Percent of total	74	77	78	78	80	80	86	87	88	88
Blue-collar	574	553	600	582	532	522	38	39	38	36

¹ See footnote 1, table 644. ² Under Postal Reorganization Act, U.S. Postal Service employees were changed from competitive service to excepted service. ³ Excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act.

Source of tables 636 and 637: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Annual Report, Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 638. FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1970

ITEM	EMPLOYEES (1,000)			PERCENT		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number of employees (June 30)	2,824	1,967	856	100.0	69.7	30.3
Under 30 years of age	637	354	283	22.6	18.0	33.0
Over 50 years of age	841	625	216	29.8	31.8	25.2
Average age ¹ —years	41.4	42.5	39.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Employed less than 5 years	730	353	378	25.9	17.9	44.1
Employed 30 years or more	108	96	12	3.8	4.9	1.4
Average length of service ² —years	13.1	14.7	9.4	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Civil Service Journal*, vol. 12, No. 1.

No. 639. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:
1960 TO 1972[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 638. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 241-250]

AGENCY	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 ¹
All agencies ²	2,398,704	\$2,527,915	3,055,212	3,076,414	2,921,909	2,862,894	2,839,441
Legislative branch	22,886	25,947	28,675	29,577	30,715	32,280	31,750
Judicial branch	4,992	5,904	6,561	6,708	6,887	7,730	8,195
Executive branch	2,370,826	2,406,064	3,019,976	3,040,129	2,884,307	2,822,884	2,799,496
Percent Dept. of Defense	44.2	41.4	43.6	44.1	41.4	39.9	40.0
Percent Postal Service	23.7	23.9	24.2	24.3	25.2	25.4	26.3
Executive Office of the President:							
White House Office	446	333	273	344	311	600	584
Office of Management and Budget	434	524	594	582	633	727	710
Council of Economic Advisers	32	46	78	53	59	59	63
Executive Mansion and Grounds	70	71	73	72	73	74	73
National Security Council	65	38	35	46	75	83	78
Office of Economic Opportunity	(X)	1,259	3,455	3,311	2,797	2,845	2,310
Office of Emergency Preparedness	1,833	372	467	455	465	397	418
Office of Science and Technology	(X)	70	83	74	89	68	72
All other	39	136	248	230	240	393	587
Executive departments:							
Agriculture	98,694	113,017	122,715	125,084	116,012	117,899	106,772
Commerce	49,300	33,668	38,611	36,470	47,674	34,314	32,684
Defense	1,047,120	1,033,775	1,316,977	1,341,587	1,193,784	1,127,237	1,118,742
Office of the Secretary	1,385	2,297	2,781	2,576	2,375	2,153	2,118
Department of the Army	390,046	366,726	486,859	500,877	443,369	421,047	418,826
Department of the Navy	347,760	333,271	420,205	433,870	376,340	350,198	347,842
Department of the Air Force	307,449	291,500	322,661	332,865	306,323	298,141	292,245
Other Defense activities	-	39,981	74,521	71,399	65,377	60,698	57,716
Health, Education, and Welfare	61,641	87,316	117,113	112,514	108,044	110,504	112,462
Housing and Urban Development ³	11,105	13,777	15,686	14,949	15,190	16,953	16,841
Interior	56,111	70,711	77,534	74,649	73,361	70,393	65,820
Justice	30,942	33,222	36,811	36,415	39,257	44,299	44,614
Labor	7,096	9,527	10,594	10,808	10,991	12,123	12,732
State	37,983	39,552	45,191	42,195	39,753	38,694	36,886
Agency for International Development	14,443	15,098	18,030	16,290	14,974	13,991	13,033
Transportation	(X)	61,972	64,099	65,985	70,346	69,578	
Treasury	76,179	88,761	89,125	88,579	92,521	96,833	105,238
Independent agencies:							
Action ⁷	(X)	1,104	1,570	1,443	1,317	1,134	1,785
American Battle Monuments Commission	461	439	438	408	404	401	392
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	(X)	175	186	170	177	179	170
Atomic Energy Commission	6,907	7,329	7,665	7,467	7,347	7,206	7,114
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	598	667	808	863	1,018	1,185	1,157
Canal Zone Government	2,625	3,028	3,255	3,293	3,318	3,281	3,336
Civil Aeronautics Board	755	846	670	652	682	656	663
Civil Service Commission	3,579	3,789	5,577	5,661	5,508	5,738	5,620
Commission on Civil Rights	82	109	186	177	153	218	170
Environmental Protection Agency	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,133	8,497
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	(X)	19	476	620	850	856	1,173
Export-Import Bank, U.S.	237	308	332	328	358	379	376
Farm Credit Administration	245	235	233	234	235	241	234
Federal Aviation Administration ⁸	38,132	45,257	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Federal Communications Comm.	1,403	1,541	1,453	1,501	1,537	1,577	1,590
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	1,249	1,544	2,025	2,215	2,478	2,655	2,575
Federal Home Loan Bank Board ⁹	1,000	1,300	1,341	1,292	1,273	1,309	1,358
Federal Maritime Commission ¹⁰	(X)	251	245	238	233	277	263
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	347	422	458	445	450	436	431
Federal Power Commission	859	1,163	1,110	1,184	1,132	1,165	1,116
Federal Trade Commission	782	1,157	1,235	1,210	1,330	1,355	1,368
General Services Administration	28,211	36,524	39,925	39,715	37,945	39,772	37,456
Information Agency	10,915	11,628	11,603	10,833	10,262	9,933	9,741
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,361	2,427	1,893	1,827	1,755	1,661	1,653
Nat'l Aero. and Space Admin. ¹¹	10,232	34,049	34,641	33,929	32,548	30,508	28,800
Nat'l Capital Housing Authority	331	423	653	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Nat'l Credit Union Admin.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	419	489	508
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities	(X)	(X)	127	137	103	175	354
National Labor Relations Board	1,760	2,252	2,433	2,338	2,144	2,237	2,410
National Mediation Board	129	135	143	143	126	100	111
National Science Foundation	734	1,116	1,464	1,262	1,211	1,168	1,070

See footnotes at end of table.

Employment

401

No. 639. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:
1960 TO 1972—Continued[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 636. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y241-250]

AGENCY	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 ¹
Independent agencies—Continued							
Panama Canal Company	11,436	11,936	12,816	12,734	12,571	12,056	12,246
Railroad Retirement Board	2,234	1,767	1,824	1,750	1,734	1,780	1,753
Renegotiation Board	284	184	184	203	236	240	229
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation ¹²	159	164	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Securities and Exchange Comm.	980	1,420	1,388	1,396	1,454	1,429	1,389
Selective Service System	6,230	7,587	9,027	9,273	8,395	7,416	7,569
Small Business Administration	2,244	3,751	4,667	4,296	4,269	4,616	4,570
Smithsonian Institution	1,555	2,334	2,617	2,676	2,641	2,715	2,693
Soldiers' Home	1,041	1,134	1,143	1,136	1,126	1,143	1,105
Tariff Commission	271	298	286	267	242	269	262
Tax Court of the United States	153	154	156	157	(18)	(18)	(18)
Tennessee Valley Authority	14,993	16,707	19,958	19,722	22,244	25,829	25,189
U.S. Postal Service ¹⁴	562,868	505,512	730,977	739,002	726,472	716,752	708,578
Veterans Administration	172,338	167,059	175,668	176,074	168,719	173,535	184,083
All other	13,1,038	15,555	487	527	579	1,043	1,125

¹ Represents zero. ² Not applicable. ³ As of Jan. 31. ⁴ 1970 and 1971 exclude Youth Program employees and Public Service Career employees. ⁵ Includes 33,480 appointments under the Youth Opportunity Campaign. ⁶ 1960 includes 15,574 temporary piece-rate workers on 1960 census; 1970 includes 24,278 enumerators on the 1970 census.

⁷ Housing and Home Finance Agency transferred to Department of Housing and Urban Development in 1965.

⁸ International Cooperation Administration, predecessor of AID.

⁹ Peace Corps name changed to Action; became an independent agency in 1971.

¹⁰ Established in 1958. Transferred to Dept. of Transportation, April 1967.

¹¹ Became an independent agency in 1965. ¹² Became an independent agency in 1961.

¹³ National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics became National Aeronautics and Space Administration in 1958.

¹⁴ Transferred to Dept. of Transportation, April 1967. ¹⁵ Beginning 1970, included in Legislative Branch.

¹⁶ Post Office, an executive department through 1970, reorganized and became U.S. Postal Service, an independent agency, as of July 1, 1971.

¹⁷ Includes Virgin Islands Corporation; agency terminated June 30, 1968.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Annual Report* and *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*.

No. 640. MINORITY GROUP EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, ALL AGENCIES, BY PAY SYSTEM: 1967 AND 1971

[As of November 30. Covers full-time employment excluding Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and foreign nationals abroad]

PAY SYSTEM	1967				1971			
	Minority groups, total ¹	Percent of total Federal employment	Negroes	Spanish sur-named	Minority groups, total ¹	Percent of total Federal employment	Negroes	Spanish sur-named
			Negroes	Spanish sur-named			Negroes	Spanish sur-named
All pay systems, total	496,672	18.9	390,842	68,945	502,752	19.5	386,812	75,717
General schedule and similar, total ²	173,951	13.7	133,626	21,450	199,422	15.2	148,957	26,757
GS 1-4 (\$4,326-\$8,065)	93,111	25.2	75,846	9,687	81,763	28.0	63,833	9,487
GS 5-8 (\$6,998-\$12,837)	52,448	15.0	40,494	6,688	73,913	18.9	58,024	9,325
GS 9-11 (\$10,470-\$16,404)	20,030	6.8	12,631	3,631	28,497	8.9	18,262	5,175
GS 12-18 (\$15,040-\$36,000)	8,353	3.3	4,658	1,444	15,249	4.9	8,383	2,770
Wage systems, total	166,506	27.9	121,829	32,024	145,093	28.4	104,220	30,112
Through \$5,499	68,745	49.9	55,742	9,593	(3)	(X)	(3)	(3)
\$6,800-\$7,999	91,392	17.9	62,828	20,731	(3)	(X)	(3)	(3)
\$8,000-\$9,999	5,837	8.4	3,089	1,569	(3)	(X)	(3)	(3)
\$10,000 and over	532	3.8	170	131	(3)	(X)	(3)	(3)
Postal field service, total ⁴	151,602	21.7	132,011	14,776	153,701	22.1	130,350	18,175
PFS 1-5 ⁵	141,512	23.5	123,632	13,626	135,501	23.2	115,249	16,076
PFS 6-9	9,337	12.4	7,805	1,034	16,667	18.8	13,908	1,877
PFS 10-12	606	4.0	467	87	1,155	7.2	903	136
PFS 13-21	147	3.3	107	29	348	7.4	290	36
Other pay systems, total	4,613	8.1	3,376	695	4,536	8.8	3,285	673
Through \$6,499	2,887	16.5	2,325	338	1,292	29.5	1,021	155
\$6,800-\$9,999	945	6.0	596	169	1,616	11.2	1,294	185
\$10,000-\$13,999	398	3.9	240	81	805	6.6	527	138
\$14,000-\$17,999	226	3.2	129	60	303	4.6	152	69
\$18,000 and over	157	2.4	86	47	520	3.8	201	126

¹ Not applicable. ² Includes Negroes, American Indians, Orientals, and persons with Spanish surnames. ³ Data are in 4 systems.

⁴ Pay rates as of Jan. 10, 1971 for general schedule. Each grade (except GS-18) includes several salary "steps." Range is from lowest to highest step of grades shown. ⁵ 1971 groupings; equivalent groupings for 1967 were PFS 1-4, 5-8, 9-11, etc. An increase from 20 to 21 levels in Postal Field Service was authorized in December 1967. ⁶ Includes 4th class postmasters and rural carriers.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Study of Minority Group Employment in the Federal Government*, and unpublished data.

No. 641. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN FULL-TIME POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1960 TO 1971

[Employees in thousands. As of June 30. Excludes employees of Congress and Federal courts, maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	1960		1965		1969		1970		1971	
	Em-ployees	Aver-age pay								
	Total	2,083	\$5,441	2,398	\$6,868	2,879	\$7,980	2,806	\$9,234	2,766	$10,062
Classification Act of 1949										
General Schedule	954	5,697	1,112	7,707	1,299	9,367	1,287	11,065	1,298	11,809
Crafts, protective, and custodial schedule	586	5,386	621	5,887	746	6,249	674	6,976	632	7,695
Wage System	483	4,853	534	6,219	657	7,343	673	8,120	664	9,054
Postal Pay Act	61	6,617	131	7,032	178	7,461	172	8,741	172	9,459
Other acts and admin. orders										

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*, annual.

No. 642. SALARIES OF SELECTED EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1907 TO 1972

[In dollars. Year refers to year when salary change became effective]

YEAR	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congressmen
1907	1 50,000			
1909	75,000	(2)	(2)	(2)
1925	(2)	15,000	15,000	3 10,000
1946	(2)	20,000	(2)	4 15,000
1949	8 100,000	30,000	22,500	(2)
1955	(2)	35,000	(2)	22,500
1956	(2)	(2)	25,000	(2)
1964	(2)	43,000	35,000	(2)
1965	(2)	(2)	(2)	30,000
1969 to 1972	8 200,000	62,500	60,000	42,500

¹ Compensation enacted in 1873. ² No change from prior year shown.

³ Economy legislation reduced amounts by 15, 10, and 5 percent successively during 1932-35. Full salary restored April 1, 1935. ⁴ Includes \$2,500 expense allowance that was tax free until 1953. Allowance discontinued Mar. 1, 1955. For income tax, members may deduct up to \$3,000 a year for living expenses.

⁵ Plus \$50,000 for official expenses. ⁶ Plus \$10,000 expense allowance.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *The Federal Top Salary Network*, and unpublished data.

No. 643. ACCESSIONS TO AND SEPARATIONS FROM PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1960 TO 1971

[For years ending June 30. Includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees]

ITEM	UNITED STATES				WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ¹			
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1960	1965	1970	1971
Accessions, total number	496,856	480,350	560,651	516,924	48,068	59,523	64,517	71,134
Average monthly rate ²	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9
Handicapped	4,608	13,503	7,470	8,028	253	818	555	436
Average monthly rate	1.0	2.2	1.1	1.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.7
Separations, total number	480,526	445,497	641,057	514,923	41,780	51,036	69,458	63,803
Average monthly rate ²	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.7
Quit ³	210,362	192,079	431,498	226,561	26,289	31,834	438,805	30,173
Reduction in force	23,411	16,149	4 17,533	(5)	335	220	4 576	(5)
Discharge ⁴	13,034	8,909	4 19,741	19,436	662	760	4 1,996	2,233
Other ⁵	233,719	228,360	4 292,285	268,926	14,493	18,222	4 28,081	30,897

¹ For areas included, see footnote 1, table 644. ² Per 100 employees. ³ Represents resignation, transfer to other Federal agency, and abandonment of position. ⁴ Partially estimated. ⁵ Included in "Other". ⁶ Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause. ⁷ Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement and displacement.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

Employment

403

No. 644. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1960 TO 1971

[As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, National Security Agency, and beginning 1971, agencies with employment of less than 2500.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT				EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY, 1971 (prel.)				
	1960	1965	1969	1970	Total	Department of Defense	U.S. Postal Service	Veterans Administration	Other agencies
Total	2,372,580	2,570,182	2,948,003	2,874,962	2,826,211	1,129,730	721,578	183,810	791,033
United States.....	2,212,848	2,403,048	2,705,753	2,665,093	2,640,247	1,002,757	718,939	181,091	736,560
Washington, D.C., SMSA ¹	235,864	274,858	312,660	317,502	295,288	88,811	17,851	6,014	182,612
50 States ¹	1,976,984	2,128,190	2,393,093	2,347,591	2,344,950	913,946	701,088	175,977	553,948
Alabama.....	60,867	59,458	55,550	54,308	56,116	24,415	7,922	4,017	19,762
Alaska.....	12,556	13,461	14,317	14,481	14,379	5,951	931	46	7,451
Arizona.....	19,797	22,664	26,714	27,502	29,008	9,497	5,298	1,845	12,458
Arkansas.....	13,107	15,066	16,624	16,561	17,112	4,683	5,076	2,972	4,411
California.....	239,464	265,130	312,196	308,536	298,443	153,021	77,223	17,415	50,784
Colorado.....	33,909	37,739	41,571	42,314	42,983	16,991	7,904	2,213	15,875
Connecticut.....	14,649	16,375	19,704	20,440	19,014	3,075	11,062	2,177	2,700
Delaware.....	3,372	3,699	4,713	4,719	4,770	1,861	1,651	570	688
Florida.....	47,950	57,209	70,002	69,343	70,725	29,569	20,363	5,266	15,527
Georgia.....	55,500	64,865	77,077	73,764	73,677	38,461	13,419	3,726	18,071
Hawaii.....	22,091	23,524	27,787	26,338	26,525	21,526	2,062	97	2,840
Idaho.....	6,214	7,422	8,158	8,155	8,748	1,074	1,982	407	5,285
Illinois.....	98,915	104,300	112,931	110,726	106,342	24,734	49,764	10,549	21,295
Indiana.....	31,682	35,076	43,073	44,447	41,207	15,695	15,233	3,162	7,117
Iowa.....	15,790	16,738	18,067	18,067	18,285	1,371	9,625	2,828	4,461
Kansas.....	21,058	19,732	22,576	22,329	22,485	5,848	8,104	2,829	5,704
Kentucky.....	27,604	29,486	35,748	34,685	35,090	15,802	8,479	2,260	8,649
Louisiana.....	22,878	25,230	28,230	27,586	28,239	7,819	8,767	2,944	8,709
Maine.....	17,295	15,054	16,019	15,077	14,454	7,996	3,766	1,051	1,641
Maryland ¹	45,315	51,833	63,308	62,032	64,294	26,248	10,522	2,556	24,968
Massachusetts.....	62,246	60,882	66,140	63,481	62,449	19,100	24,684	6,395	12,270
Michigan.....	42,399	47,271	54,100	53,486	53,322	12,127	20,163	4,015	10,117
Minnesota.....	24,592	26,878	29,468	29,286	29,280	3,107	14,243	4,096	7,834
Mississippi.....	15,696	17,627	20,811	20,278	21,121	8,362	4,797	2,211	5,751
Missouri.....	49,959	56,199	65,663	65,028	64,821	22,421	19,608	4,055	18,737
Montana.....	8,405	9,849	10,230	10,292	10,674	1,523	2,327	504	6,320
Nebraska.....	15,402	14,927	14,825	15,090	15,808	3,934	6,145	1,711	4,018
Nevada.....	5,842	7,411	8,328	8,051	8,163	2,810	1,602	368	3,383
New Hampshire.....	3,595	4,433	5,148	5,487	5,730	1,330	2,366	405	1,638
New Jersey.....	53,835	58,273	68,042	65,870	65,973	27,080	26,259	3,934	8,700
New Mexico.....	22,790	24,263	25,305	25,051	25,495	10,153	2,649	1,186	11,507
New York.....	179,784	173,085	180,521	177,834	172,493	25,758	93,419	10,762	36,564
North Carolina.....	28,491	31,370	38,092	37,331	38,759	13,671	11,916	3,966	9,206
North Dakota.....	5,863	6,024	7,743	8,051	8,289	2,006	2,597	490	3,196
Ohio.....	88,785	93,516	98,907	96,022	95,316	36,199	35,201	7,326	16,590
Oklahoma.....	42,098	46,883	56,232	52,886	53,299	31,327	8,712	1,902	11,358
Oregon.....	19,964	22,047	23,828	24,109	24,213	3,540	6,250	1,930	12,493
Pennsylvania.....	129,084	133,328	140,746	137,003	134,681	60,580	42,166	9,018	22,017
Rhode Island.....	12,343	13,155	15,074	14,619	16,009	11,045	3,159	874	981
South Carolina.....	22,461	25,770	29,659	29,301	29,544	18,575	5,710	1,652	3,607
South Dakota.....	8,984	9,131	9,340	9,251	9,639	1,349	2,615	1,482	4,193
Tennessee.....	84,052	40,657	42,427	44,803	46,877	7,063	11,199	5,080	23,565
Texas.....	112,647	126,684	147,685	144,666	145,865	70,391	32,810	9,500	33,164
Utah.....	26,443	32,497	40,101	38,260	38,815	26,690	3,005	1,247	7,873
Vermont.....	3,057	3,168	3,640	3,653	3,801	517	1,856	420	1,008
Virginia ¹	66,898	70,702	77,428	73,982	74,903	49,450	10,034	4,390	11,029
Washington.....	45,643	48,288	55,405	52,563	52,815	22,860	10,862	3,100	15,993
West Virginia.....	10,540	11,622	13,028	13,279	13,737	1,445	5,064	2,300	4,928
Wisconsin.....	20,368	22,305	25,576	25,542	25,738	3,046	13,438	4,203	5,051
Wyoming.....	4,695	4,984	5,146	5,186	5,335	880	1,079	765	2,611
Undistributed.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside United States.....	150,732	167,134	242,250	209,869	185,964	127,038	2,639	1,819	54,473
Outlying areas.....	32,218	33,824	37,088	36,902	55,027	31,331	2,639	1,522	19,535
Foreign countries.....	127,514	133,310	205,162	172,967	130,937	95,702	-	297	34,938

¹ Represents zero.

¹ Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area includes Dist. of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland; beginning 1965, Fairfax city, Virginia; and, beginning July 1967, Loudon and Prince William Counties, Virginia. These areas are excluded from data for 50 States.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics* and *Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area*, annual.

Federal Government Finances and Employment

No. 645. WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1966 TO 1971

[As of October 31. Covers full-time workers; includes outlying areas of the United States and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas. Beginning July 1971, excludes those agencies with employment of less than 2,500]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1966		1969		1970		1971	
	Total (1,000)	Percent male	Total (1,000)	Percent male	Total (1,000)	Percent male	Total (1,000)	Percent male
Total	1,837.1	66.4	1,989.8	66.6	1,991.7	66.8	1,971.3	59.9
Postal	532.5	88.0	599.9	83.7	594.8	83.5	(1)	(1)
General admin., clerical, and office services	438.4	26.4	450.4	30.0	449.1	31.1	434.9	31.1
Engineering and architecture	134.6	98.8	150.7	98.8	148.8	98.8	150.4	98.8
Accounting and budget	108.4	53.9	114.4	52.1	113.2	52.9	106.1	51.3
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health	93.6	48.6	91.8	46.6	93.7	44.6	98.8	44.4
Supply	80.4	51.9	76.2	57.0	72.1	58.2	69.2	58.1
Business and industry	50.9	88.5	65.3	78.6	64.5	78.3	64.0	77.3
Legal and kindred	40.9	54.5	45.5	53.2	47.8	52.5	46.6	50.5
Physical sciences	40.8	90.2	44.2	90.5	43.0	90.8	44.4	91.0
Biological sciences	41.1	93.9	40.4	93.9	41.5	93.6	43.2	93.6
Personnel management and industrial relations	33.8	48.1	41.2	46.1	40.4	46.8	36.3	43.5
Investigation	33.6	97.9	37.3	97.3	38.9	96.9	43.6	96.7
Social science, psychology, and welfare	31.7	73.8	32.3	72.2	34.2	73.0	35.5	72.2
Transportation	31.2	81.5	39.8	82.8	42.6	84.5	41.5	84.1
Education	24.5	62.2	29.3	61.6	29.3	64.4	28.9	61.4
Commodity quality control, insp., and grading	20.3	97.7	22.4	96.9	21.4	97.1	20.1	97.8
Information and arts	18.6	69.7	20.3	70.4	19.6	70.1	19.4	70.1
Equipment, facilities, and service	17.9	98.3	19.9	98.1	18.2	98.0	16.9	98.0
Mathematics and statistics	13.9	46.8	14.3	56.0	14.0	58.4	13.8	60.8
Library and archives	7.0	34.7	8.5	35.3	8.5	35.8	8.4	37.2
Veterinary medical science	2.3	99.3	2.4	98.7	2.3	98.8	2.3	98.6
Copyright, patent, and trade-mark	1.8	93.2	1.8	92.7	1.8	93.1	1.7	92.9
Miscellaneous occupations	38.9	66.2	41.4	96.1	42.2	95.8	44.2	95.8

¹ Did not report.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers* and *Study of Employment of Women in the Federal Government*.

No. 646. BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1965 TO 1970

[As of October 31, except as noted. Covers full-time workers; includes U.S. citizens working abroad]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1965 ¹		1966		1968		1970	
	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense
Total	580.4	72.0	629.3	75.6	628.2	73.2	574.9	72.5
Mobile industrial equip. operation ²	67.1	72.6	74.2	77.5	75.5	75.2	74.7	73.3
Manual labor	63.5	39.6	69.8	46.0	65.2	40.2	60.7	32.1
Warehousing	47.5	83.5	52.3	89.3	51.4	88.8	46.6	87.6
Fixed industrial equip. operation ²	49.5	64.1	50.6	64.8	50.7	64.9	47.5	62.3
Services	41.5	46.4	48.3	54.8	50.0	58.1	45.5	56.9
Metal work and processing	34.9	90.8	36.4	91.6	38.8	90.1	32.7	87.3
Aircraft repair, propeller work ³	29.7	95.3	34.3	96.9	34.1	97.3	31.6	97.9
Electrical installation ²	30.6	77.2	31.1	78.3	31.8	78.2	28.7	76.6
Electronic equip. install. and opr. ²	25.1	95.2	26.9	96.0	28.2	96.3	30.1	96.6
Machine tool work	25.9	88.7	26.6	89.3	25.9	90.0	21.8	89.0
Marine operations ²	24.2	93.2	24.8	93.1	24.5	92.5	20.6	90.2
Ammunition and armament work	15.5	99.8	20.6	99.9	21.7	99.8	16.9	99.9
Woodworking	19.7	82.0	21.2	84.6	20.0	83.7	17.9	78.3
General maintenance and constr. opr.	16.5	48.7	17.6	48.9	17.7	47.1	16.7	40.7
Pipefitting	16.1	84.0	15.8	84.3	17.5	83.8	15.9	79.8
Printing and reproduction	15.5	42.7	15.6	44.4	14.9	46.5	14.1	44.0
Painting and paperhanging	12.6	79.4	11.3	77.2	12.6	80.1	11.2	77.9
Packing and processing	8.9	79.3	10.2	93.0	10.6	92.8	8.5	92.0
Instrument operation ²	7.5	91.0	8.3	93.3	8.1	95.8	7.9	96.7
Fabric, leather, fur and textile work	5.1	58.0	6.5	89.5	5.4	87.9	4.6	86.9
Manufacture and repair ship opr.	3.0	96.5	3.5	96.1	3.1	95.1	2.8	95.6
General equipment maintenance	2.5	68.8	2.7	69.9	3.0	70.1	2.7	66.0
Wire comm. equip. installation ²	3.0	91.3	3.0	94.6	2.8	94.3	2.5	94.1
Agric., for., and kindred occupations	3.8	-	3.6	0.1	2.7	-	2.5	-
Masonry, plastering, and roofing	2.4	73.8	2.4	74.0	2.5	73.9	2.3	69.4
Railroad operation ²	2.0	70.3	2.1	74.0	2.1	77.5	1.5	77.8
All other occupations	6.9	49.6	9.5	63.1	7.6	56.1	6.8	52.3

¹ Represents zero. ² As of Nov. 30.

² Includes maintenance.

³ Includes engine overhaul.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers*.

Section 15

State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Each five years, the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. The most recent is the 1967 Census of Governments; a summary of reports from that census appears in Appendix III of this book. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for States and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State finances, city finances, and public employment and a descriptive leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*. There are also three series of quarterly reports: on tax revenue, on public construction expenditures, and on investment holdings of major public employee retirement systems.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel, and classified into uniform categories for statistical reporting.

Statistics regarding particular functions in which State and local governments have an important role are presented in other sections of this book (for example, Education, Social Insurance and Welfare Services, and Transportation—Land).

Governmental units.—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of “special districts.” As shown by table 648, more than 81,000 local governments were identified by the 1967 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, “dependent” school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other “authorities” and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

Finances.—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which closed at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for individual States, although based upon the

official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

The statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities and liquor stores, and insurance trust activities. The general government sector comprises all activities other than those classified as utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. The utility sector includes only water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems operated by local governments. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by a few local governments. Insurance trust figures relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

Employment and payrolls.—Public employment and payroll data are mainly based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll amounts include all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment numbers relate to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. As in the case of financial data, figures shown for individual governments, such as States, cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the ordinary central departments and agencies of the government.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 647. GOVERNMENT FINANCES—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT: 1950 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 384-681]

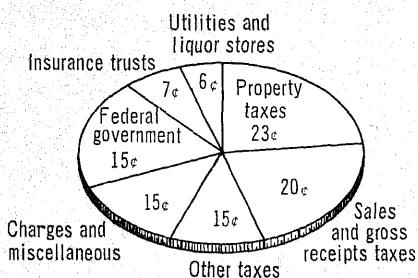
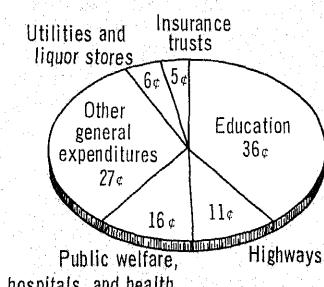
ITEM AND YEAR	All govern-ments	FEDERAL		STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)		
		Total	Percent of all govt.	Total	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
REVENUE									
1950	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	386	264	121
1955	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	564	305	169
1960	153	100	65.2	53	28	27	726	484	242
1965	203	126	62.1	77	39	38	876	551	325
1967	253	161	63.9	91	47	44	1,045	601	383
1968	266	165	62.2	100	53	48	1,087	667	421
1969	313	200	63.9	113	60	53	1,279	808	472
1970	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	1,341	805	536
EXPENDITURE									
1950	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	400	250	150
1955	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	502	388	204
1960	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	714	426	288
1965	206	119	57.9	87	31	55	896	511	385
1967	258	152	58.9	108	40	66	1,096	624	472
1968	283	166	58.9	116	44	72	1,183	670	512
1969	308	177	57.3	132	49	82	1,267	689	578
1970	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	1,353	707	646
DEBT OUTSTANDING²									
1950	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	1,856	1,697	159
1955	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1,928	1,660	268
1960	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	1,979	1,591	389
1965	417	317	76.1	100	27	72	2,150	1,637	513
1967	440	326	74.2	114	32	81	2,223	1,649	574
1968	469	348	74.2	121	36	85	2,345	1,739	606
1969	487	354	72.6	134	40	94	2,413	1,752	661
1970	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	2,531	1,825	706

¹ Through 1969 based on estimated population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955; thereafter, resident population. Refers to general revenue and general expenditure excluding intergovernmental amounts. ² As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

FIG. XXVIII. THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1970

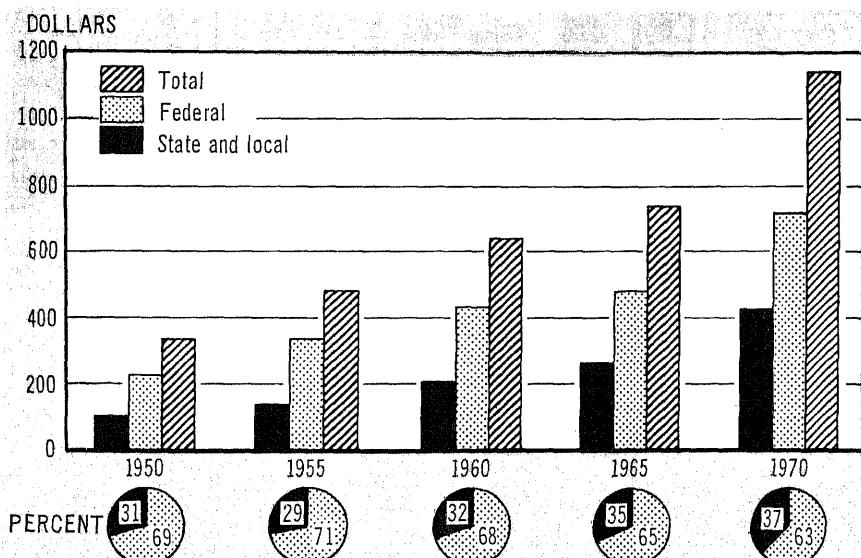
[See table 657]

Where it comes from...**Where it goes...**

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

FIG. XXIX. PER CAPITA TAX REVENUE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1970

[See table 649]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

No. 648. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS—STATES: 1967

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government.]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS					School districts	Public school systems ²
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	COUNTIES ¹	Municipalities	TOWNSHIPS	Special districts		
United States	81,248	70,726	10,522	59,466	3,049	18,048	17,105	21,264	21,782	23,390
Alabama	706	545	251	677	67	359	—	251	119	119
Alaska	61	61	—	60	9	51	—	—	1	28
Arizona	394	366	28	152	14	62	—	76	242	247
Arkansas	1,252	900	352	850	75	423	—	352	402	402
California	3,804	3,540	324	2,625	57	400	—	2,168	1,239	1,240
Colorado	1,262	1,107	145	1,061	62	251	—	748	191	191
Connecticut	413	340	73	404	—	34	149	221	9	178
Delaware	170	106	64	120	3	52	—	65	50	51
District of Columbia	2	1	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	1
Florida	827	643	184	760	67	383	—	310	67	67
Georgia	1,203	865	338	1,009	159	512	—	338	194	194
Hawaii	19	4	15	19	3	1	—	15	—	1
Idaho	871	716	155	751	44	194	—	513	120	120
Illinois	6,458	5,507	945	5,103	102	1,256	1,432	2,318	1,350	1,350
Indiana	2,669	2,304	365	2,270	92	550	1,009	619	399	400
Iowa	1,802	1,597	205	1,324	99	945	—	280	478	478
Kansas	3,688	3,405	263	3,308	105	623	1,543	1,037	360	360
Kentucky	952	709	243	752	120	359	—	273	200	202
Louisiana	733	645	88	666	62	270	—	334	67	68
Maine	698	584	114	633	16	21	469	127	65	334
Maryland	361	199	162	361	23	151	—	187	—	24
Massachusetts	654	477	177	610	12	39	312	247	44	398
Michigan	2,903	2,808	95	1,968	83	522	1,253	110	935	935
Minnesota	4,184	4,084	100	2,902	87	850	1,817	148	1,282	1,287
Mississippi	783	588	195	622	82	268	—	272	161	161
Missouri	2,917	2,301	616	2,047	114	856	343	734	870	870
Montana	1,103	1,009	94	390	56	125	—	209	713	713
Nebraska	4,391	4,131	260	2,069	93	538	486	952	2,322	2,322
Nevada	146	78	68	129	17	17	—	95	17	17
New Hampshire	515	481	34	334	10	18	222	89	181	190
New Jersey	1,421	1,242	179	899	21	335	232	311	522	605
New Mexico	307	243	64	217	32	88	—	97	90	90
New York	3,485	3,455	30	2,569	57	616	981	965	916	939
North Carolina	752	668	184	752	100	437	—	215	—	198
North Dakota	2,757	2,620	137	2,219	53	357	1,378	431	538	539
Ohio	3,283	3,147	136	2,573	88	983	1,324	228	710	713
Oklahoma	1,773	1,568	205	813	77	522	—	214	960	960
Oregon	1,456	1,154	302	1,088	36	222	—	800	398	398
Pennsylvania	4,998	3,374	1,624	4,249	66	1,005	1,554	1,624	749	803
Rhode Island	100	90	19	106	—	8	31	67	3	40
South Carolina	561	472	89	453	46	259	—	148	108	108
South Dakota	3,510	3,434	76	1,526	64	306	1,050	106	1,984	1,984
Tennessee	791	419	372	777	94	297	—	386	14	151
Texas	3,446	2,969	477	2,138	254	883	—	1,001	1,303	1,310
Utah	445	385	60	405	29	213	—	163	40	40
Vermont	656	634	22	389	14	65	238	72	267	267
Virginia	373	325	48	373	96	229	—	48	—	131
Washington	1,652	1,384	268	1,306	39	267	63	937	346	346
West Virginia	455	336	119	400	55	225	—	120	55	55
Wisconsin	2,490	2,432	58	1,971	72	568	1,269	62	519	588
Wyoming	472	374	98	295	23	87	—	185	177	177

¹ Represents zero.

² Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

² Includes 1,608 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 649. TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 386-391, Y 448-458, Y 522-527, Y 581-592, and Y 654-659]

SOURCE AND YEAR	ALL GOVERNMENT		Federal	STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA ¹ (\$dollars)		
	Total	Percent of total		Total	State	Local	Total	Fed- eral	State and local
Total: ²									
1950	51,100	(X)	35,186	15,914	7,930	7,084	337	232	105
1955	81,072	(X)	57,589	23,483	11,597	11,886	491	348	142
1960	113,120	(X)	77,003	36,117	18,036	18,081	628	428	201
1965	144,953	(X)	93,710	51,243	26,126	25,116	748	483	264
1967	176,121	(X)	115,121	61,000	31,926	29,074	890	582	308
1968	185,126	(X)	117,554	67,572	36,400	31,171	926	588	338
1969	222,708	(X)	145,996	76,712	41,931	34,781	1,103	723	380
1970	232,877	(X)	146,082	86,795	47,962	38,833	1,146	719	427
Individual income:									
1950	16,533	32.4	15,745	788	724	64	109	104	5
1955	29,984	37.0	28,747	1,237	1,094	143	181	174	7
1960	43,178	38.2	40,715	2,463	2,209	3,254	240	226	14
1965	52,882	36.5	48,792	4,090	3,657	3,433	273	252	21
1967	67,352	38.2	61,526	5,826	4,900	3,016	340	311	29
1968	76,034	41.1	68,726	7,308	6,231	3,1,077	380	344	37
1969	96,157	43.2	87,249	8,908	7,527	3,1,381	476	432	44
1970	101,224	43.5	90,412	10,812	9,183	3,1,630	498	445	53
Corporation income: ²									
1950	11,081	21.7	10,488	593	588	7	73	69	4
1955	18,604	22.9	17,861	744	737	7	113	108	5
1960	22,674	20.0	21,494	1,180	1,180	(3)	126	119	7
1965	27,390	18.9	25,461	1,929	1,929	(3)	141	131	10
1967	36,198	20.6	33,971	2,227	2,227	(3)	183	172	11
1968	31,183	16.8	28,665	2,518	2,518	(3)	156	143	13
1969	39,858	17.9	36,678	3,180	3,180	(3)	197	182	16
1970	36,567	15.7	32,829	3,738	3,738	(3)	180	162	18
Sales, gross receipts, and customs:									
1950	12,907	25.4	7,843	5,154	4,670	484	86	52	34
1955	17,221	21.2	9,578	7,643	6,864	779	104	58	46
1960	24,452	21.6	12,603	11,849	10,510	1,339	136	70	66
1965	32,904	22.7	15,786	17,118	15,059	2,059	170	81	88
1967	36,336	20.6	15,806	20,530	18,575	1,056	184	80	104
1968	39,186	21.2	16,275	22,911	20,979	1,932	196	81	115
1969	44,345	19.9	17,826	26,519	24,050	2,470	220	88	131
1970	48,619	20.9	18,297	30,322	27,254	3,068	239	90	149
Property:									
1950	7,349	14.4	(X)	7,349	307	7,042	48	(X)	48
1955	10,735	13.2	(X)	10,735	412	10,323	65	(X)	65
1960	16,405	14.5	(X)	16,405	607	15,798	91	(X)	91
1965	22,583	15.6	(X)	22,583	766	21,817	117	(X)	117
1967	26,047	14.8	(X)	26,047	862	25,186	132	(X)	132
1968	27,747	15.0	(X)	27,747	912	26,835	139	(X)	139
1969	30,673	13.8	(X)	30,673	981	29,692	152	(X)	152
1970	34,054	14.6	(X)	34,054	1,092	32,963	168	(X)	168
Other taxes, including licenses:									
1950	3,140	6.1	1,110	2,030	1,643	387	21	7	13
1955	4,527	5.6	1,402	3,125	2,490	634	27	8	19
1960	6,411	5.7	2,191	4,220	3,530	692	36	12	23
1965	9,191	6.3	3,670	5,521	4,715	807	47	10	28
1967	10,188	5.8	3,818	6,370	5,354	1,016	51	19	32
1968	10,976	5.9	3,889	7,087	5,760	1,327	55	19	35
1969	11,675	5.2	4,244	7,432	6,193	1,239	58	21	37
1970	12,413	5.3	4,544	7,868	6,695	1,173	61	22	39

X. Not applicable.

¹ 1950-1969 based on estimated population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Through 1955, includes Armed Forces abroad; thereafter, resident population.

² Federal amounts include excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax.

³ Corporation included with individual income tax collections.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

State and Local Finances and Employment

No. 650. GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	REVENUE							PER CAPITA REVENUE ¹	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1960	1970
Revenue ²	66,680	106,404	153,102	202,585	265,639	312,638	333,810	\$851	\$1,642
General.....	58,486	93,264	130,618	169,691	217,323	258,242	272,480	728	1,341
Taxes.....	51,100	81,072	113,120	144,953	185,126	222,708	232,877	628	1,146
Current charges.....		8,880	12,451	17,648	22,182	24,784	26,274	69	129
Interest earnings.....	7,386	842	1,462	2,098	3,345	3,830	4,793	8	24
Miscellaneous.....		2,520	3,585	4,993	6,670	6,920	8,536	20	42
Utility and liquor stores.....	2,712	3,688	4,877	6,355	7,502	7,840	8,614	27	43
Insurance trust.....	5,482	9,452	17,608	26,539	40,814	46,557	52,716	98	259

¹ Based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.² Excludes duplicative intergovernmental revenue.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 651. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 412-445]

FUNCTION	EXPENDITURE							PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ¹	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1960	1970
Total.....	70,334	110,717	151,288	205,550	282,645	308,344	332,985	\$841	\$1,638
General expenditure.....	60,701	97,828	128,600	173,613	236,348	255,924	275,017	714	1,353
National defense and international relations.....	18,355	43,472	47,464	55,810	88,874	84,496	84,253	264	415
Space research and technology.....	(X)	(X)	395	5,058	4,645	4,189	3,691	2	18
Postal service.....	2,270	2,726	3,730	5,261	6,485	6,993	7,722	21	38
Education.....	9,647	12,710	19,404	29,613	43,614	50,377	55,771	108	274
Institutions of higher educ.....	² 1,107	1,570	3,202	5,863	10,214	11,551	12,924	18	64
Local schools.....	² 5,906	10,129	15,166	21,966	29,305	33,752	37,461	84	184
Other.....	2,634	1,012	1,038	1,785	4,093	5,074	5,385	6	27
Highways.....	3,872	6,520	9,565	12,348	14,654	15,738	16,746	53	82
Public welfare.....	2,964	3,210	4,462	6,420	11,245	14,730	17,517	25	86
Hospitals.....	2,050	2,721	4,213	5,865	7,801	8,593	9,693	23	48
Health.....	661	707	1,031	1,805	2,778	3,337	3,895	6	19
Police protection.....	884	1,358	2,030	2,792	3,700	4,242	4,903	11	24
Local fire protection.....	488	694	998	1,306	1,623	1,793	2,024	6	10
Sanitation and sewerage.....	834	1,142	1,727	2,360	2,707	2,969	3,413	10	17
Natural resources.....	5,005	6,338	8,414	10,990	9,200	10,024	11,469	47	56
Local parks and recreation.....	304	509	770	1,104	1,412	1,645	1,888	4	9
Housing and urban renewal.....	573	611	1,142	2,198	2,841	2,505	3,189	6	16
Veterans services, n.e.c.....	3,258	3,058	3,801	4,190	4,740	5,046	5,388	21	27
Financial administration.....	¹ 1,555	2,060	2,859	² 0,074	2,566	2,886	3,284	¹⁶	16
General control.....				1,768	2,400	2,678	3,086	¹⁵	15
Interest on general debt.....	4,862	5,684	9,332	11,430	14,873	16,992	18,411	52	91
Other and unallocable.....	3,139	4,308	7,266	11,218	15,190	16,692	18,674	40	93
Utility and liquor stores expenditure.....	2,738	3,886	5,088	7,058	8,170	8,820	9,447	28	46
Insurance trust expenditure.....	6,894	9,002	17,596	24,880	38,127	43,600	48,521	98	239
Old age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.....	726	4,333	10,798	16,618	27,951	32,474	35,828	60	176
Unemployment compensation.....	1,980	1,990	2,639	2,413	2,126	2,089	2,816	15	14
Employee retirement.....	629	1,152	2,161	3,455	4,079	5,641	6,390	12	31
Other.....	3,559	1,627	1,997	3,393	3,071	3,396	3,478	11	17

^X Not applicable. ¹ 1960 based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.² Amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education included in "Local schools."Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment* and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 652. GOVERNMENTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL): 1970

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 486-491, Y 493-494, Y 496-499, Y 505, and Y 508]

FUNCTION	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)				PERCENT			
	All governments	Federal	State	Local	All governments	Federal	State	Local
	275,017	166,942	77,642	83,215	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total.....	275,017	166,942	77,642	83,215	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense and international relations.....	84,253	84,253	(X)	(X)	30.6	50.5	(X)	(X)
Space research and technology.....	3,691	3,691	(X)	(X)	1.3	2.2	(X)	(X)
Postal service.....	7,722	7,722	(X)	(X)	2.8	4.6	(X)	(X)
Education.....	55,771	8,897	30,865	38,970	20.3	5.3	39.8	46.8
Highways.....	16,746	4,927	13,483	5,426	6.1	3.0	17.4	6.5
Natural resources.....	11,469	9,032	2,223	583	4.2	5.4	2.9	0.7
Health and hospitals.....	13,587	4,850	5,355	5,010	4.9	2.9	6.9	6.0
Public welfare.....	17,517	10,411	13,206	6,700	6.4	6.2	17.0	8.1
Housing and urban renewal.....	3,189	2,660	120	2,116	1.2	1.6	0.2	2.5
Air transportation.....	2,065	1,178	225	791	0.8	0.7	0.3	1.0
Employment security administration.....	1,790	1,685	767	2	0.7	1.0	1.0	(Z)
Interest on general debt.....	18,411	14,037	1,499	2,875	6.7	8.4	1.9	3.5
Other and combined.....	38,807	13,599	9,900	20,743	14.1	8.1	12.8	24.9

X Not applicable. Z less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1969-70*.

No. 653. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY: 1967 to 1970

[In millions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY				
	All governments	Fed- eral	State and local			All govern- ments	Fed- eral	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1967.....	42,101	17,868	24,233	11,544	12,689	23,832	4,470	19,362	9,550	9,811
1968.....	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	24,772	3,972	20,890	10,053	10,747
1969.....	47,246	19,006	28,240	12,701	15,539	26,836	3,932	22,904	10,610	12,294
1970, total.....	47,519	17,869	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
National defense and international relations.....	14,027	14,027	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,550	1,550	(X)	(X)	(X)
Space research ¹	65	65	(X)	(X)	(X)	54	54	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	7,630	9	7,621	2,736	4,884	6,065	6	6,059	2,142	3,918
Higher education.....	2,705	(X)	2,705	2,291	414	2,052	(X)	2,052	1,742	310
Local schools.....	4,658	(X)	4,658	188	4,470	3,788	(X)	3,788	180	3,608
Other.....	287	9	258	(X)	(X)	220	6	220	(X)	(X)
Highways.....	10,771	9	10,762	8,715	2,047	9,301	7	9,294	7,580	1,714
Natural resources.....	2,480	1,691	789	568	221	1,986	1,386	600	414	188
Health and hospitals.....	956	166	790	366	424	741	105	636	295	341
Sewerage.....	1,385	(X)	1,385	(X)	1,385	1,332	(X)	1,332	(X)	1,332
Local parks, recreation.....	684	(X)	684	(X)	684	483	(X)	483	(X)	483
Housing, urban renewal.....	2,172	853	1,319	9	1,310	1,157	422	735	6	720
Air transportation.....	925	234	691	146	545	713	108	605	135	470
Water transport ²	543	285	258	110	148	441	215	226	101	125
Local utilities.....	2,437	(X)	2,437	(X)	2,437	2,091	(X)	2,091	(X)	2,091
All other.....	3,445	530	2,915	646	2,269	2,487	297	2,190	511	1,679

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes technology. ² Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 654. GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT:
1970[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 384-714]

ITEM	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PER CAPITA ¹ (dol.)		
	All governments	Federal	State and local			Total	Federal	State and local
			Total	State	Local			
Revenue.	² 333,810	205,562	² 150,106	88,939	² 89,082	² 1,642	1,011	² 739
Intergovernmental revenue.....	(²)	(X)	21,857	20,248	29,525	(²)	(X)	108
Revenue from own sources.....	333,810	205,562	128,248	68,691	59,557	1,642	1,011	631
General revenue from own sources.....	272,480	163,582	108,898	57,507	51,392	1,341	805	536
Taxes ³	232,877	146,082	86,795	47,962	38,833	1,146	710	427
Property.....	34,054	(X)	34,054	1,092	32,963	168	(X)	168
Individual income.....	101,224	90,412	10,812	9,183	1,630	498	445	53
Corporation income.....	36,567	32,829	3,738	3,738	{ 1,630	180	162	18
Sales and gross receipts.....	48,619	18,297	30,322	27,254	3,068	239	90	149
Customs duties.....	2,430	2,430	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	12	(X)
General sales and gross receipts.....	16,128	(X)	16,128	14,177	1,951	79	(X)	79
Selective sales and gross receipts ³	30,061	15,867	14,194	13,077	1,118	148	78	70
Motor fuel.....	10,100	3,776	6,324	6,283	41	50	19	31
Alcoholic beverages.....	6,208	4,726	1,482	1,420	62	31	23	7
Tobacco products.....	4,531	2,094	2,437	2,308	129	22	10	12
Public utilities.....	3,268	1,721	1,547	918	628	16	8	8
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses.....	2,904	(X)	2,904	2,728	176	14	(X)	14
Death and gift.....	4,640	3,644	998	996	(NA)	23	18	5
Charges and misc. general revenue ³	39,603	17,500	22,103	9,545	12,558	195	86	109
Current charges ³	26,274	11,401	14,878	6,102	8,770	129	56	73
National defense and international relations.....	1,243	1,243	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	6	(X)
Postal service.....	6,181	6,181	(X)	(X)	(X)	30	30	(X)
Education ³	5,829	26	5,803	3,500	2,303	29	(2)	29
School lunch sales.....	1,394	(X)	1,394	(X)	1,394	7	(X)	7
Higher education.....	3,742	(X)	3,742	3,428	314	18	(X)	18
Natural resources.....	2,572	2,267	305	207	97	13	11	1
Hospitals.....	3,092	39	3,053	874	2,170	15	(2)	15
Sewerage.....	886	(X)	886	(X)	886	4	(X)	4
Other sanitation.....	286	(X)	286	(X)	286	1	(X)	1
Local parks and recreation.....	273	(X)	273	(X)	273	1	(X)	1
Housing and urban renewal.....	1,285	696	589	9	580	6	3	3
Air transportation.....	503	5	498	40	457	2	(2)	2
Water transport and terminals.....	516	243	273	71	202	3	1	1
Special assessments.....	573	(X)	573	23	551	3	(2)	3
Sale of property.....	674	339	336	50	285	3	2	2
Interest earnings.....	4,793	1,841	2,952	1,420	1,532	24	9	15
Utility revenue.....	6,608	(X)	6,608	(X)	6,608	33	(X)	33
Liquor stores revenue.....	2,006	(X)	2,006	1,748	258	10	(X)	10
Insurance trust revenue.....	52,716	41,980	10,736	9,437	1,299	259	207	53
Expenditure.	² 332,985	208,190	² 148,052	85,055	² 92,522	² 1,638	1,024	728
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	(²)	23,257	(²)	28,892	633	(²)	114	(²)
Direct expenditure.....	332,985	184,933	148,052	56,163	91,889	1,638	910	728
By type:								
General expenditure.....	275,017	143,685	131,332	48,749	82,592	1,353	707	646
Utility expenditure.....	7,820	(X)	7,820	(X)	7,820	38	(X)	38
Liquor stores expenditure.....	1,627	(X)	1,627	1,404	223	8	(X)	8
Insurance trust expenditure.....	48,521	41,248	7,278	6,010	1,263	239	203	36
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	197,020	99,105	97,915	30,971	66,943	969	488	482
Capital outlay.....	47,519	17,889	29,650	13,205	16,355	234	88	146
Construction.....	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067	140	20	119
Equipment.....	15,893	13,125	2,768	870	1,898	78	65	14
Land and existing structures.....	3,225	504	2,631	1,240	1,391	16	3	13
Assistance and subsidies.....	20,764	12,674	8,090	4,887	3,703	102	62	40
Interest on debt.....	19,160	14,037	5,123	1,499	3,624	94	69	25
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	48,521	41,248	7,278	6,010	1,263	239	203	36
Expenditure for personal services.....	110,499	\$ 47,502	82,998	17,786	45,212	544	254	310

¹ NA. Not available. ² X. Not applicable. ³ Z. Less than \$0.50.¹ Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1, 1970.² Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.³ Includes amounts not shown separately.⁴ Minor amount included for corporation income tax.⁵ Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1969-70*.

Federal Aid

413

No. 655. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1965 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Comprises Federal funds and trust funds]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
	10,906	15,240	18,599	20,255	24,015	29,844	39,080
Grants-in-aid and shared revenue							
National defense	35	32	33	40	46	42	41
Civil defense and emergency planning	22	26	26	26	27	26	30
National guard facilities	11	1	1	8	10	8	6
Atomic Energy Commission	2	5	5	6	9	8	5
International affairs: East-West Center, Hawaii	4	7	6	6	5	5	6
Agriculture and rural development ¹	518	448	581	807	661	660	972
Removal of surplus commodities and value of commodities donated	387	278	405	610	434	387	638
Rural water and waste disposal facilities	(2)	11	29	28	25	36	53
Cooperative State research service	45	55	57	58	60	67	75
Cooperative agricultural extension work	82	89	74	81	106	134	150
Natural resources and environment ¹	298	300	478	518	606	920	1,450
Watershed protection and flood prevention	58	72	89	82	93	74	87
National forest and grassland shared revenue	34	43	45	53	79	73	58
Waste treatment works and pollution control	75	99	132	161	194	520	965
Fish and wildlife restoration and management	20	23	32	37	43	45	62
Land and water conservation fund	(Z)	22	51	44	46	62	110
Commerce and transportation ¹	4,397	4,235	4,500	4,710	4,865	5,299	5,605
Economic development	(2)	20	114	145	157	176	167
Highway programs	4,018	4,028	4,196	4,162	4,333	4,664	4,742
Urban transportation	11	42	65	136	104	154	261
Federal-aid airport program	71	64	75	104	83	62	131
Appalachian development	(Z)	59	98	155	184	229	279
Community development and housing ¹	576	1,273	1,304	1,670	2,432	2,854	3,229
Community action programs	66	605	526	615	648	715	656
Model city grants	(2)	(2)	2	9	76	320	439
Water, sewer, and neighborhood facilities	(2)	-	49	91	132	143	165
Low-rent public housing	206	246	283	343	436	559	845
Urban renewal	281	370	475	534	1,054	1,026	1,000
Urban planning and open space	23	41	59	76	85	88	119
Education and manpower ¹	1,075	3,302	4,229	4,064	4,711	5,722	6,798
Office of Economic Opportunity ²	49	446	897	792	900	402	203
Elementary and secondary education	81	1,364	1,455	1,404	1,470	1,798	1,872
Assistance to schools in federally-affected areas	341	417	472	398	622	493	473
Higher education activities	16	187	387	350	342	309	223
Vocational education	132	233	255	255	285	410	508
Libraries and community services	26	57	93	68	105	71	77
Manpower development and training activities	23	22	39	41	421	1,107	1,429
Employment security programs	393	536	572	588	328	759	832
Work Incentive	(2)	(2)	(2)	31	81	123	187
Emergency employment assistance	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	651
Health ¹	644	2,100	2,706	3,192	3,831	4,467	5,672
Mental health	11	11	192	62	146	166	224
Health services planning and development	278	229	418	440	541	342	317
Health services delivery	99	179	240	320	360	330	469
Preventive health services	5	89	16	47	12	5	7
Health manpower	(2)	32	33	35	45	263	252
Medical assistance	272	1,173	1,806	2,285	2,727	3,302	4,401
Income security ¹	3,226	3,260	4,375	4,938	6,473	9,270	12,144
Income maintenance	2,787	2,610	3,052	3,052	4,716	5,528	7,197
Social services	-	392	461	343	441	744	1,440
Vocational rehabilitation	102	186	281	353	296	508	588
Food stamp	32	106	172	234	559	1,537	2,022
Child nutrition and special milk	268	302	318	336	379	832	749
Veterans benefits and services	8	10	13	15	18	19	21
General government ¹	122	185	225	295	363	586	893
Federal payments to District of Columbia	38	44	64	85	115	174	269
Grants to territories	13	37	32	47	49	60	86
Shared revenue to Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.	68	87	98	128	99	98	108
Law enforcement assistance	(2)	3	6	28	41	196	362
General revenue sharing	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,250
Loans (net outlays)	234	523	332	374	252	177	333
Agriculture and agricultural resources	10	37	80	64	(Z)	-	-
Natural resources	17	23	16	6	3	5	14
Commerce and transportation	8	7	26	18	42	46	67
Community development and housing	103	136	17	93	30	12	48
Education and manpower	69	295	170	121	87	64	32
General government	26	24	24	73	90	51	172

¹ Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

² Includes programs not shown separately.

³ Includes work and training programs through 1970; transferred to U.S. Dept. of Labor in 1971.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analysis of Federal Aid to State and Local Governments*; derived from *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 656. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, TOTAL 1970 AND 1971,
STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30]

YEAR, STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL		DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE		Office of Eco- nomic Opportu- nity, commu- nity action programs	Office of Education, element- ary and second- ary education activities	Social and Rehabil- itation Service, public assis- tance	DEPT. OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT		Dept. of Trans- portation, highway trust fund
	Amount ¹	Per capita ²	Child nutri- tion pro- grams	Food stamp pro- gram				Low- rent public housing	Urban renewal	
1970, total	24,194.1	(NA)	480.9	558.7	787.7	1,469.5	7,444.9	484.5	1,083.4	4,299.5
1971, total	29,844.7	(NA)	713.3	1,536.5	715.5	1,797.3	9,639.6	558.4	1,025.9	4,561.3
U.S.	20,271.9	\$142	701.1	1,536.5	705.9	1,785.3	9,586.5	530.8	1,020.6	4,553.0
Ala.	648.3	186	27.8	36.6	15.0	49.8	188.3	18.2	22.9	101.1
Alaska	159.8	511	.8	7.7	5.3	2.5	6.8	4.4	2.2	57.3
Ariz.	244.8	133	6.0	.2	16.7	5.1	29.8	2.5	2.8	62.0
Ark.	321.2	165	12.1	38.0	8.2	32.0	90.1	4.6	6.5	29.5
Calif.	3,474.8	172	39.8	177.4	72.2	142.8	1,682.7	40.7	92.9	488.9
Colo.	373.9	164	6.5	23.8	11.0	15.1	107.7	2.2	14.2	81.0
Conn.	403.4	131	6.5	17.3	7.5	18.7	112.6	7.7	45.7	57.1
Del.	66.2	118	1.8	-	7	4.7	17.0	1.6	6.6	8.7
D.C.	608.8	822	4.4	15.4	22.1	54.1	67.9	12.1	29.4	35.7
Fla.	650.7	92	29.1	12.8	17.0	49.1	178.4	13.6	29.3	91.9
Ga.	697.6	150	28.5	38.4	19.8	44.7	251.1	20.4	11.1	81.5
Hawaii	132.8	169	3.0	3.4	2.0	4.6	28.1	3.0	2.7	29.9
Idaho	108.0	148	2.4	1.8	1.4	5.3	20.5	3.3	1.4	31.6
Ill.	1,260.0	112	30.6	67.1	33.2	71.7	424.5	45.8	18.1	222.4
Ind.	431.2	82	13.9	25.1	6.9	26.0	101.5	6.7	13.1	102.2
Iowa	302.3	106	10.1	17.9	6.4	17.7	71.4	1.8	10.1	69.8
Kans.	255.9	118	6.6	2.6	3.5	14.9	76.4	1.9	20.6	50.6
Ky.	548.7	167	19.8	54.7	14.3	42.6	148.1	9.8	11.4	66.2
La.	635.1	173	22.2	87.3	15.0	41.9	201.2	13.6	1.7	98.2
Maine	164.0	164	3.9	1.6	3.3	7.4	52.1	.8	5.1	32.2
Md.	466.5	117	10.6	29.3	9.2	20.3	135.1	10.5	12.1	66.6
Mass.	838.7	146	14.5	2.5	22.6	33.3	380.2	19.9	54.9	77.1
Mich.	1,044.5	116	19.1	74.4	23.1	57.0	356.9	15.4	27.2	156.0
Minn.	531.7	137	16.8	20.0	9.3	24.4	172.8	12.2	33.0	97.4
Miss.	524.6	236	18.7	66.3	12.0	56.3	107.5	3.2	8.3	66.8
Mo.	607.4	128	15.1	22.2	18.4	31.8	174.5	13.3	22.1	103.7
Mont.	165.0	233	1.9	4.4	3.9	5.5	20.2	.6	1.2	76.5
Nebr.	161.8	107	6.1	8.8	4.5	.6	43.6	5.9	.6	34.9
Nev.	82.4	102	.7	-	1.6	2.2	13.3	1.8	.7	27.9
N.H.	93.1	122	1.9	-	1.2	3.7	19.4	2.5	3.0	24.3
N.J.	823.1	113	11.5	31.2	17.9	60.4	279.9	28.7	39.6	127.9
N. Mex.	258.2	250	6.6	25.1	9.0	14.1	48.9	1.6	5.5	53.3
N.Y.	3,286.4	174	57.8	112.0	82.2	251.9	1,499.5	76.3	187.8	224.0
N.C.	643.0	125	31.6	33.8	19.2	70.0	173.9	9.9	16.9	68.6
N. Dak.	113.5	182	2.8	3.8	1.9	6.5	22.3	1.0	1.4	36.1
Ohio	1,015.9	94	30.7	89.9	26.9	60.7	243.3	20.3	33.2	190.0
Oklahoma	458.4	175	10.2	-	11.4	26.3	175.4	3.6	23.8	57.6
Oreg.	384.9	178	5.8	7.8	9.1	16.9	88.3	6.1	3.9	95.8
Pa.	1,391.2	117	19.8	57.6	26.9	75.7	480.1	36.3	106.0	199.6
R.I.	138.2	144	2.3	7.8	3.4	6.6	48.8	4.9	5.4	15.1
S.C.	365.9	139	18.3	58.8	13.6	42.1	60.4	3.1	2.0	42.4
S. Dak.	116.8	175	2.9	4.2	3.0	9.2	23.7	.5	1.6	33.3
Tenn.	616.7	155	21.2	64.6	14.0	48.2	143.9	13.6	21.6	101.0
Tex.	1,388.1	121	38.2	44.1	32.7	88.2	436.6	18.6	18.8	258.1
Utah	185.0	168	4.8	6.3	3.8	7.4	40.8	.1	.1	56.6
Vt.	96.4	210	1.7	3.3	1.9	3.4	24.9	.9	.2	33.0
Va.	571.9	121	18.6	24.0	9.2	37.9	117.8	7.7	25.2	142.3
Wash.	501.8	146	8.6	44.6	11.2	20.2	158.4	6.1	4.0	95.1
W. Va.	405.1	231	13.5	45.0	7.8	27.3	69.3	2.2	7.5	110.6
Wis.	422.3	94	12.5	13.4	12.3	23.6	164.4	5.0	4.5	53.5
Wyo.	85.9	253	.9	2.1	.8	2.9	6.4	.2	.3	33.0
Other:										
P.R.	394.8	(NA)	11.2	-	7.5	25.7	51.0	17.4	4.5	8.3
V.I.	40.9	(NA)	.4	-	.8	.2	.8	1.2	.8	-
Other areas ³	81.8	(NA)	.6	-	1.3	2.6	1.3	-	-	-
Undistributed	55.3	(X)	-	-	-	-16.8	-	-	-	-

¹ Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

² Includes amounts not shown separately.

³ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated civilian population as of July 1, including Armed Forces stationed in area. ^a American Samoa, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and certain foreign countries.

No. 657. SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1950 TO 1970
 [In millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 653. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 517-574]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	
							Total	Percent
Revenue.	25,639	37,619	60,277	87,777	117,581	132,153	150,106	100.0
From Federal Government								
Public welfare	2,486	3,131	6,974	11,029	17,181	19,153	21,857	14.6
Highways	1,107	1,432	2,070	3,098	5,407	6,358	7,767	5.2
Education	438	596	2,905	3,997	4,291	4,352	4,608	3.1
Social insurance administration	345	512	950	1,677	4,727	4,775	5,844	3.9
Other and unallocable	168	209	325	413	592	616	664	0.4
From State and local sources	23,153	34,489	53,302	76,745	100,400	113,007	128,248	85.4
General, net of intergovernmental	18,425	27,942	43,530	62,971	84,083	95,397	108,898	72.5
Taxes	15,914	23,483	36,117	51,243	67,572	76,712	86,795	57.8
Property	7,349	10,735	16,405	22,583	27,747	30,673	34,054	22.7
Sales and gross receipts	5,154	7,643	11,849	17,118	22,911	26,519	30,322	20.2
Individual income	788	1,237	2,463	4,090	7,308	8,908	10,812	7.2
Corporation income	693	744	1,180	1,929	2,518	3,180	3,788	2.5
Other	2,030	3,125	4,220	5,521	7,087	7,432	7,885	5.2
Charges and miscellaneous	2,511	4,459	7,414	11,729	16,511	18,686	22,103	14.7
Utility and liquor stores revenue	2,712	3,688	4,877	6,355	7,502	7,840	8,614	5.7
Water supply system	705	1,092	1,529	2,004	2,313	2,464	2,687	1.8
Electric power system	574	870	1,307	1,833	2,119	2,166	2,385	1.6
Transit system	468	544	581	776	919	934	1,135	0.8
Gas supply system	61	104	196	295	332	366	401	0.3
Liquor stores	904	1,079	1,284	1,447	1,819	1,909	2,006	1.3
Insurance trust revenue ²	2,016	2,858	4,806	7,422	8,815	9,764	10,736	7.2
Employee retirement	606	1,180	2,099	3,423	4,865	5,654	6,493	4.3
Unemployment compensation	1,180	1,329	2,323	3,244	2,972	3,049	3,101	2.1
Direct expenditure.	27,905	40,375	60,999	86,554	116,234	131,600	148,052	100.0
By function:								
General expenditure ²	22,787	33,724	51,876	74,546	102,411	116,728	131,332	88.7
Education ²	7,177	11,907	18,719	28,563	41,158	47,238	52,718	35.6
Institutions of higher education ³	1,107	1,570	3,202	5,863	10,214	11,551	12,924	8.7
Local schools ³	5,906	10,129	15,160	21,960	29,305	33,752	37,461	25.3
Highways	3,803	6,452	9,428	12,221	14,481	15,417	16,427	11.1
Public welfare	2,940	3,168	4,404	6,315	9,857	12,110	14,679	10.0
Health	384	471	550	836	1,264	1,509	1,806	1.2
Hospitals	1,384	2,053	3,235	4,525	6,282	7,011	7,863	5.3
Police protection	776	1,229	1,857	2,549	3,410	3,901	4,494	3.0
Local fire protection	488	694	995	1,306	1,623	1,768	2,024	1.4
Natural resources	670	793	1,189	1,730	2,471	2,552	2,732	1.8
Sanitation and sewerage	834	1,142	1,727	2,360	2,707	2,969	3,413	2.3
Housing and urban renewal	452	499	858	1,250	1,632	1,902	2,138	1.4
Local parks and recreation	304	500	770	1,104	1,412	1,645	1,888	1.3
Financial administration	1,041	1,452	2,113	1,267	1,610	1,806	2,030	1.4
General control	458	838	1,670	2,490	3,266	3,732	4,374	3.0
Interest on general debt ⁴								
Utility and liquor stores expenditure ⁴	2,739	3,886	5,088	7,058	8,170	8,820	9,447	6.4
Wafer supply system	849	1,479	1,881	2,505	2,740	3,019	3,211	2.2
Electric power system	534	819	1,244	1,983	2,123	2,216	2,486	1.7
Transit system	570	600	750	1,127	1,559	1,750	1,753	1.2
Gas supply system	52	125	191	272	299	332	370	0.2
Liquor stores	734	863	1,022	1,172	1,449	1,504	1,627	1.1
Insurance trust expenditure ²	2,379	2,764	4,031	4,950	5,653	6,053	7,273	4.9
Employee retirement	361	722	1,265	2,298	2,829	3,221	3,629	2.5
Unemployment compensation	1,840	1,784	2,304	2,008	2,050	1,992	2,723	1.8
By character and object:								
Current operation	15,948	23,186	36,318	53,929	75,311	86,178	97,915	66.1
Capital outlay	6,047	10,706	15,104	20,535	25,731	28,240	29,650	20.0
Construction	5,169	9,048	12,352	16,413	20,800	22,904	24,252	16.4
Land and existing structures	415	925	1,560	2,471	2,749	2,860	2,631	1.8
Equipment	464	733	1,192	1,652	2,182	2,476	2,708	1.9
Assistance and subsidies	2,918	2,600	3,518	4,127	5,649	6,726	8,090	5.5
Interest on debt (general and utility)	613	1,059	2,028	3,012	3,889	4,403	5,123	3.5
Insurance benefits and repayments	2,379	2,764	4,031	4,950	5,653	6,053	7,273	4.9
Expenditure for personal services	10,043	15,589	24,445	36,095	48,996	55,695	62,998	42.6
Debt outstanding at end of year	24,115	44,267	69,955	99,512	121,158	133,548	143,570	100.0
Long-term	23,056	42,272	66,801	94,204	112,731	123,466	131,415	91.5
Short-term	1,060	1,995	3,154	3,809	8,427	10,082	12,155	8.5
Net change during year	3,116	5,830	5,845	7,290	7,499	12,890	10,022	(X)

X. Not applicable. ¹ Includes all local revenue received directly from Federal Government.

² Includes amounts not shown separately.

³ Prior to 1960, amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education are included in "Local schools."

⁴ Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment and Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 658. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1950 TO 1970

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Total..... mil. dol.	20,911	31,073	50,505	74,000	83,036	91,197	101,264	114,550	130,756
PERCENT OF TOTAL									
From Federal Government.....	11.9	10.1	13.8	14.9	15.9	16.9	17.0	16.7	16.7
From own sources:									
Taxes.....	76.1	75.6	71.5	69.2	68.2	66.9	66.7	67.0	66.4
Property.....	35.1	34.5	32.5	30.5	29.7	28.6	27.4	26.8	26.0
Sales and gross receipts.....	24.6	24.6	23.5	23.1	23.0	22.5	22.6	23.2	23.2
Motor fuel sales.....	(NA)	7.6	(NA)	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8
Individual income.....	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.4	7.2	7.8	8.3
Other.....	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.9
Charges and miscellaneous.....	12.0	14.4	14.7	15.9	15.9	16.3	16.3	16.3	17.0
PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)									
Total.....	138	188	281	382	424	461	507	567	643
From Federal Government.....	16	19	39	57	67	78	86	95	108
From own sources:									
Taxes.....	105	142	201	264	290	308	338	380	427
Property tax.....	48	65	91	117	126	132	130	152	108
Other.....	56	77	110	148	164	177	199	228	250
Charges and miscellaneous.....	17	27	41	61	67	75	83	93	109
AMOUNT PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME ² (dollars)									
Total.....	91.53	101.35	126.26	150.71	156.04	157.11	161.99	167.54	175.62
From Federal Government.....	10.88	10.21	17.44	22.46	24.65	26.48	27.48	28.01	29.35
From own sources:									
Taxes.....	80.65	91.14	108.82	128.25	131.38	130.63	134.51	139.53	146.27
Charges and miscellaneous.....	69.66	76.59	90.29	104.36	106.63	105.09	108.10	112.20	116.58
All other.....	10.99	14.54	18.53	23.89	24.75	25.54	26.41	27.33	29.68

NA Not available. ¹ See footnote 1, table 649.² Based on personal income estimates by Bureau of Economic Analysis for year cited through 1960, and for preceding years thereafter.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 659. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1950 TO 1970

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Total..... mil. dol.									
Total.....	22,787	33,724	51,876	74,546	82,843	93,350	102,411	116,728	131,332
PERCENT OF TOTAL									
Education.....	31.5	35.3	36.1	38.3	40.2	40.6	40.2	40.5	40.1
Highways.....	16.7	19.1	18.2	16.4	15.4	14.9	14.1	13.2	12.5
Public welfare.....	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.2
Health and hospitals.....	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.4
Police protection and correction.....	3.4	13.6	13.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.7
Natural resources.....	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1
Sanitation and sewerage.....	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6
Housing and urban renewal.....	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Interest on general debt.....	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
All other ²	17.3	15.3	15.8	14.4	14.0	14.0	14.3	14.6	14.6
PER CAPITA ³ (dollars)									
Total.....	150	204	288	385	423	472	512	578	646
Education.....	47	72	104	147	170	192	206	234	250
Highways.....	25	39	52	63	65	70	72	76	81
Public welfare.....	19	19	24	33	35	42	49	60	72
Health and hospitals.....	12	15	21	28	30	34	38	42	48
Police protection and correction.....	1.5	1.7	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.0
Natural resources.....	4	5	7	9	10	12	12	13	13
Sanitation and sewerage.....	6	7	10	12	13	13	14	15	17
Housing and urban renewal.....	3	3	5	6	7	7	8	9	11
Interest on general debt.....	3	5	9	13	14	15	16	18	22
All other ²	26	31	45	56	60	66	74	85	95

¹ Amounts for correction included in "All other."² Includes fire protection, financial administration, and general control, as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.³ See footnote 1, table 649.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 660. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, BY STATES: 1970

In millions of dollars, except percent. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	Total general revenue	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ¹						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL ²			
		Amount			Percent			Amount		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S. ³	130,756	21,858	57,507	51,392	16.7	43.9	39.3	50,835	79,921	38.8	61.1
Ala.	1,722	452	787	483	26.2	45.6	28.0	851	871	49.4	50.5
Alaska	1,259	108	1,081	70	8.5	85.8	5.5	1,147	113	91.0	8.9
Ariz.	1,172	215	573	385	18.3	48.8	32.8	507	666	43.2	56.7
Ark.	871	222	406	243	25.4	46.6	27.9	450	412	52.7	47.2
Calif.	17,028	3,280	6,260	7,487	19.2	36.7	43.9	5,384	11,644	31.6	68.3
Colo.	1,471	276	606	588	18.7	41.2	40.0	599	872	40.7	59.2
Conn.	1,970	257	873	840	13.0	44.3	42.6	867	1,103	44.0	55.9
Del.	379	48	243	88	12.7	64.1	23.1	190	190	50.0	49.9
D.C.	721	272	(X)	449	37.6	(X)	62.3	(X)	721	(X)	100.0
Fla.	3,576	466	1,610	1,499	13.0	45.0	41.9	1,229	2,347	34.3	65.6
Ga.	2,308	456	1,084	858	19.0	45.1	35.7	1,058	1,340	44.1	55.8
Hawaii	680	145	405	130	21.3	59.5	19.1	520	160	76.4	23.5
Idaho	403	83	185	136	20.4	45.8	33.6	198	208	49.0	50.9
Ill.	7,313	1,042	3,166	3,105	14.2	43.2	42.4	2,939	4,373	40.1	59.8
Ind. ³	2,735	341	1,275	1,118	12.5	46.6	40.0	1,087	1,648	30.7	60.3
Iowa	1,797	256	757	784	14.2	42.1	43.6	711	1,086	30.5	60.4
Kans.	1,365	217	542	607	15.8	30.6	44.4	497	869	36.3	63.6
Ky.	1,634	373	832	420	22.8	50.9	26.2	913	722	55.8	44.1
La.	2,124	436	1,129	559	20.5	53.1	26.3	1,108	1,016	52.1	47.8
Maine	541	99	252	190	18.2	46.6	35.1	289	253	53.3	46.6
Md.	2,654	357	1,251	1,047	13.4	47.1	39.4	924	1,730	34.8	65.1
Mass.	3,841	608	1,568	1,666	15.8	40.8	43.3	1,704	2,137	44.3	55.6
Mich.	5,919	818	2,770	2,331	13.8	46.7	39.3	2,265	3,654	38.2	61.7
Minn.	2,588	404	1,243	942	15.5	48.0	36.3	800	1,788	30.9	60.0
Miss.	1,149	270	567	303	24.3	49.3	26.3	564	585	49.0	50.9
Mo.	2,450	457	936	1,057	18.6	38.1	43.1	1,001	1,449	40.8	59.1
Mont.	474	122	168	184	25.7	35.3	38.9	230	234	50.5	49.4
Nebr.	911	127	336	448	13.9	36.8	49.2	334	577	36.7	63.2
Nev.	415	77	171	168	18.4	41.0	40.5	170	246	40.8	59.1
N.H.	367	64	130	174	17.4	35.3	47.2	173	195	47.0	52.9
N.J.	4,323	536	1,605	2,182	12.8	37.1	50.4	1,391	2,932	32.1	67.8
N. Mex.	728	200	384	144	27.4	52.7	19.8	400	328	54.9	45.0
N.Y.	16,221	2,215	6,904	7,103	13.6	42.5	43.7	3,777	12,444	23.2	76.7
N.C.	2,398	414	1,382	602	17.2	57.6	25.1	1,081	1,317	45.0	54.0
N. Dak.	419	78	195	146	18.6	46.4	34.9	218	200	52.1	47.8
Ohio	5,505	772	2,112	2,620	14.0	38.3	47.5	1,983	3,522	36.0	63.9
Okla.	1,473	366	690	416	24.8	46.8	28.2	800	667	54.7	45.2
Oreg.	1,393	284	561	548	20.3	40.2	39.3	593	800	42.5	57.4
Pa.	6,618	1,005	3,119	2,493	15.1	47.1	37.6	2,911	3,706	43.9	56.0
R.I.	573	117	277	179	20.4	48.3	31.1	317	287	55.2	44.7
S.C.	1,127	218	641	269	10.3	56.8	23.8	575	552	51.0	48.0
S. Dak.	434	93	150	182	21.3	36.6	41.9	212	222	48.8	51.1
Tenn.	1,859	417	809	634	22.4	43.4	34.0	815	1,044	43.8	56.1
Texas	5,701	1,022	2,451	2,228	17.9	42.9	39.0	2,534	3,168	44.4	55.5
Utah	688	175	321	193	25.4	46.6	27.9	368	330	52.0	47.9
Vt.	321	73	165	83	22.6	51.5	25.8	206	115	64.1	35.8
Va.	2,394	409	1,185	800	17.0	49.4	33.4	1,088	1,306	45.4	54.5
Wash.	2,402	399	1,217	786	16.6	50.6	32.7	1,058	1,344	44.0	55.9
W. Va.	923	264	455	204	28.6	49.2	22.0	551	372	59.7	40.2
Wis.	3,062	361	1,556	1,145	11.8	50.8	37.3	1,072	1,990	35.0	64.9
Wyo.	297	84	119	94	28.3	39.9	31.7	182	145	51.1	48.8

X Not applicable.

¹ Before intergovernmental transfers.

² After intergovernmental transfers.

³ Indiana figures include adjustments which were not carried to the U.S. totals; therefore, breakdown will not add to total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1969-70*.

No. 661. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1970

(Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source)

STATE	Total amount (mil. dol.)	REVENUE PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)						REVENUE (dollars) PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME IN CALENDAR YEAR, 1969 ²							
		Total	From Federal Government	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources					
				Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			Total	From Federal Government	Taxes	Charges and miscellaneous		
				All taxes	Property tax	Other									
U.S.	\$130,756	643	108	427	168	260	109	176	29	146	117	30			
Ala.	1,722	500	131	259	39	219	110	180	50	129	98	42			
Alaska.	1,759	4,168	358	417	102	315	3,303	1,001	86	915	100	815			
Ariz.	1,172	661	121	425	166	260	115	205	38	168	132	36			
Ark.	871	453	115	252	65	187	86	175	45	131	98	33			
Calif.	17,028	883	164	559	262	297	130	204	39	165	134	31			
Colo.	1,471	666	125	419	179	240	123	194	36	158	122	36			
Conn.	1,970	650	85	485	238	246	80	143	19	124	107	18			
Del.	379	692	88	450	84	366	154	171	22	149	111	38			
D.C.	721	953	359	517	169	348	77	191	72	119	104	16			
Fla.	3,576	527	69	347	118	229	111	160	21	139	105	34			
Ga.	2,398	522	99	312	95	217	111	168	32	136	100	36			
Hawaii.	680	883	189	572	98	474	122	222	47	175	144	31			
Idaho.	403	566	116	347	127	221	103	190	39	151	117	35			
Ill.	7,313	658	94	487	201	286	77	154	22	132	114	18			
Ind.	\$2,735	527	66	357	168	189	104	145	18	127	98	29			
Iowa.	1,797	636	91	436	213	223	109	182	26	156	125	31			
Kans.	1,365	607	96	395	202	193	116	169	27	142	110	32			
Ky.	1,634	508	116	299	69	230	93	178	41	137	105	32			
La.	2,124	583	120	331	65	266	132	204	42	162	116	46			
Maine.	541	545	100	390	174	206	65	181	33	148	126	22			
Md.	2,654	677	91	482	156	326	104	173	23	150	123	27			
Mass.	3,841	675	107	497	250	247	71	169	27	142	124	18			
Mich.	5,919	667	92	456	184	272	119	169	23	146	115	30			
Minn.	2,588	680	106	442	171	271	132	192	30	162	125	37			
Miss.	1,149	518	126	296	71	225	97	220	53	166	125	41			
Mo.	2,450	524	98	343	137	205	83	152	28	124	100	24			
Mont.	474	682	175	398	216	182	109	218	56	162	127	35			
Nebr.	911	614	86	397	209	188	132	174	24	150	112	37			
Nev.	415	849	157	517	178	339	176	204	38	166	124	42			
N.H.	367	498	87	333	207	126	78	148	26	122	99	23			
N.J.	4,323	603	75	447	242	205	81	143	18	125	106	19			
N. Mex.	728	716	197	369	81	278	160	253	69	183	127	57			
N.Y.	16,221	889	121	662	237	415	116	199	27	172	146	26			
N.C.	2,898	472	81	311	79	232	79	160	28	132	105	27			
N. Dak.	419	678	126	376	175	201	176	226	42	184	125	59			
Ohio.	5,505	517	73	343	162	181	101	137	19	118	91	27			
Oklahoma.	1,473	575	143	306	93	213	127	188	47	141	100	41			
Oreg.	1,393	666	136	400	189	211	130	192	39	153	115	38			
Pa.	6,618	561	85	401	119	283	74	153	23	130	110	20			
R.I.	573	604	123	408	165	243	72	163	33	130	110	20			
S.C.	1,127	435	84	274	61	213	77	161	31	130	101	28			
S. Dak.	434	651	139	398	219	179	114	217	46	171	133	38			
Tenn.	1,859	474	106	279	77	202	88	166	37	129	98	31			
Texas.	5,701	509	91	316	128	188	102	156	28	128	97	31			
Utah.	688	650	165	375	135	240	110	220	56	164	127	37			
Vt.	321	721	163	471	164	307	87	225	51	174	147	27			
Va.	2,304	515	88	340	96	244	87	155	26	129	102	26			
Wash.	2,402	705	117	443	155	288	145	183	30	153	115	38			
W. Va.	923	520	152	301	70	231	77	195	56	139	111	28			
Wis.	3,062	693	82	509	221	288	103	199	24	176	146	30			
Wyo.	297	894	254	434	206	228	207	277	79	198	134	64			

¹ Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.² Based on personal income estimates reported in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, Aug. 1970. ³ Indiana figure includes adjustments which were not carried to the U.S. total; therefore, breakdown will not add to total.

Expenditure

419

No. 662. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1970

STATE	Total general expenditure (mil. dol.)	PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)						PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME ³ (dollars)					
		Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other ²	All general expenditure ⁴	Education		Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals
									Total	Local schools only			
U.S.	5,131,332	646	259	81	72	48	186	176	71	50	22	19.71	12.98
Ala.	1,739	505	200	79	61	40	124	191	76	47	30	23.06	15.26
Alaska.	408	1,350	439	254	51	40	566	324	105	79	61	12.22	9.62
Ariz.	1,116	629	311	83	30	28	178	195	97	61	26	9.16	8.71
Ark.	910	473	178	73	51	32	140	183	69	47	28	19.86	12.24
Calif.	16,782	841	286	81	148	55	271	201	68	49	19	35.50	13.09
Colo.	1,414	641	296	76	66	47	156	187	86	53	22	19.30	13.59
Conn.	2,057	678	257	78	68	41	234	149	57	45	17	14.98	9.00
Del.	433	790	356	99	54	39	242	195	88	59	24	13.45	9.63
D.C.	762	1,007	261	79	128	151	388	202	52	42	16	25.63	30.30
Fla.	3,582	528	229	58	32	47	162	160	69	52	18	9.62	14.16
Ga.	2,511	547	227	63	55	63	139	176	73	51	20	17.65	20.42
Hawaii.	800	1,039	343	108	64	57	468	262	86	55	27	15.98	14.39
Idaho.	421	591	237	118	41	43	151	199	80	53	40	13.85	14.43
Ill.	6,697	603	259	64	58	40	182	141	61	43	15	13.50	9.34
Ind.	5,260	516	275	62	27	40	111	142	76	50	17	7.55	11.11
Iowa.	1,820	644	301	119	49	39	136	184	86	62	34	14.05	11.20
Kans.	1,366	608	270	96	45	44	144	169	78	52	27	12.52	12.09
Ky.	1,719	534	223	95	56	32	128	187	78	48	33	19.58	11.22
La.	2,058	565	209	94	69	44	149	198	73	51	33	24.02	15.40
Maine.	548	552	213	103	66	26	144	183	71	50	34	21.79	8.76
Md.	2,636	672	286	70	54	53	208	172	73	56	18	13.89	13.63
Mass.	3,914	688	214	72	133	52	216	172	54	42	18	33.26	13.10
Mich.	60,10	677	319	63	67	52	176	172	81	55	16	16.95	13.18
Minn.	2,770	728	335	112	65	49	167	205	95	68	32	18.51	13.87
Miss.	1,161	524	196	93	49	45	140	222	83	54	39	20.83	10.11
Mo.	2,570	551	232	81	56	44	140	160	67	49	23	16.16	12.68
Mont.	460	675	269	160	49	28	160	216	86	60	54	15.73	9.09
Nebr.	853	575	258	101	38	40	130	163	73	51	20	10.66	11.35
Nev.	416	851	278	128	50	83	311	204	67	50	31	11.97	19.93
N.H.	396	537	226	108	40	30	134	159	67	43	32	11.82	8.87
N.J.	4,330	604	237	81	53	38	194	143	56	44	19	12.52	9.08
N.Mex.	682	671	322	106	61	34	148	237	114	73	33	21.48	12.00
N.Y.	16,770	919	306	70	135	97	312	206	69	53	16	30.21	21.69
N.C.	2,360	464	214	64	36	34	117	157	72	48	22	12.10	11.42
N. Dak.	406	657	286	128	46	24	173	219	95	58	43	15.46	7.92
Ohio.	5,703	535	223	78	43	34	166	142	59	43	21	11.50	9.04
Oklahoma.	1,474	576	225	88	95	35	133	188	74	46	29	30.93	11.44
Oreg.	1,449	693	312	92	55	36	198	200	90	59	26	15.97	10.39
Pa.	7,044	597	242	87	69	34	165	163	66	50	24	18.94	9.34
R.I.	587	618	227	63	93	42	192	167	61	40	17	25.10	11.40
S.C.	1,183	457	220	55	28	40	114	169	81	58	20	10.43	14.64
S. Dak.	425	638	296	145	43	22	132	213	99	68	49	14.43	7.35
Tenn.	1,051	497	201	78	40	44	135	174	70	48	27	14.18	15.29
Texas.	5,632	503	218	79	48	34	124	154	67	48	24	14.60	10.36
Utah.	673	636	321	112	48	30	124	215	109	66	38	16.36	10.09
Vt.	322	724	293	164	83	28	155	226	91	50	51	26.03	8.78
Va.	2,426	522	233	86	30	33	140	157	70	50	26	9.10	10.07
Wash.	2,589	759	337	102	68	42	211	198	88	60	26	17.74	10.97
W. Va.	974	558	227	130	49	33	110	206	84	55	51	17.98	12.23
Wis.	3,058	692	309	94	68	44	177	199	89	54	27	19.67	12.55
Wyo.	291	876	361	224	36	67	188	271	112	69	69	11.01	20.79

¹ Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.

² Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, local parks and recreation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

³ Based on personal income estimates prepared by Bureau of Economic Analysis for calendar year 1969.

⁴ Includes amounts for items not shown separately. ⁵ Indiana figure includes adjustments which were not carried to the U.S. total; therefore, breakdown will not add to total.

No. 663. INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1969 AND 1970

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

ITEM	1969			1970		
	Amount (mil. dol.)		Per capita ¹	Amount (mil. dol.)		Per capita ¹
	Total	State		Total	State	
Debt outstanding-----						
Long-term-----	133,548	39,553	93,995	\$661	143,570	42,008
Full faith and credit-----	123,486	36,906	86,550	611	131,415	38,903
Nonguaranteed-----	70,877	16,183	54,694	351	75,337	17,736
Short-term-----	52,589	20,724	31,866	260	56,078	21,167
10,082	2,647	7,436	50	12,155	3,104	9,061
Net long-term debt outstanding-----	114,368	32,514	81,854	566	121,734	34,479
Long-term debt by purpose:						
Local schools-----	30,082	2,884	27,198	149	31,521	2,955
Local utilities-----	18,674	(X)	18,674	91	19,587	(X)
All other-----	74,710	34,022	40,688	370	80,307	35,948
Long-term debt issued-----	15,453	4,859	10,594	77	12,848	3,902
Long-term debt retired-----	6,538	1,604	4,933	32	7,011	1,930

X Not applicable.

¹ 1969 based on estimated resident population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 664. DEBT OUTSTANDING OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1970
 [In millions of dollars, except per capita. As of end of fiscal year]

STATE	TOTAL		Long-term amount	STATE	TOTAL		Long-term amount
	Amount	Per capita			Amount	Per capita	
United States-----	1 143,570	\$706	1 131,415	Missouri-----	2,260	\$485	2,218
Alabama-----	2,529	734	2,395	Montana-----	237	342	234
Alaska-----	422	1,395	387	Nebraska-----	1,347	908	1,267
Arizona-----	944	533	940	Nevada-----	362	740	389
Arkansas-----	1,005	523	972	New Hampshire-----	358	485	288
California-----	15,850	794	15,498	New Jersey-----	5,016	700	4,340
Colorado-----	1,178	533	1,149	New Mexico-----	424	417	423
Connecticut-----	3,427	1,130	2,619	New York-----	23,805	1,305	19,283
Delaware-----	727	1,326	704	North Carolina-----	1,741	342	1,553
District of Columbia-----	597	789	455	North Dakota-----	224	362	221
Florida-----	3,743	551	3,646	Ohio-----	5,852	549	4,623
Georgia-----	2,600	587	2,495	Oklahoma-----	1,621	633	1,606
Hawaii-----	783	1,017	726	Oregon-----	1,343	642	1,321
Idaho-----	200	281	189	Pennsylvania-----	9,065	768	8,611
Illinois-----	6,706	603	5,891	Rhode Island-----	758	798	610
Indiana-----	1 2,077	400	1 1,939	South Carolina-----	861	333	830
Iowa-----	1,047	371	1,015	South Dakota-----	136	203	134
Kansas-----	1,162	517	1,097	Tennessee-----	2,589	660	2,363
Kentucky-----	2,630	817	2,520	Texas-----	7,025	627	6,915
Louisiana-----	3,087	847	3,055	Utah-----	597	564	595
Maine-----	443	446	418	Vermont-----	312	701	297
Maryland-----	3,321	847	3,251	Virginia-----	2,239	482	2,077
Massachusetts-----	4,158	731	3,664	Washington-----	4,321	1,268	4,275
Michigan-----	5,163	582	4,919	West Virginia-----	851	488	831
Minnesota-----	2,618	688	2,494	Wisconsin-----	2,365	535	2,317
Mississippi-----	1,234	557	1,209	Wyoming-----	229	688	229

¹ Indiana figures include adjustments which were not carried to the U.S. totals; therefore, breakdown will not add to totals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 665. SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 575-647.]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	
							Total	Per capita ¹
Borrowing and revenue..	15,331	35,149	51,784	65,421	73,237	83,145	93,463	\$461
Borrowing.....	1,428	2,312	2,957	4,339	4,777	5,561	4,524	22
Revenue.....	13,903	32,838	48,827	61,082	68,460	77,584	88,939	439
General revenue.....	11,262	27,363	40,930	52,071	59,132	67,312	77,755	384
Taxes.....	7,930	18,036	26,126	31,926	36,400	41,931	47,961	237
Sales and gross receipts.....	4,670	10,510	15,050	18,575	20,979	24,050	27,254	135
General.....	1,670	4,302	6,711	8,923	10,441	12,443	14,177	70
Motor fuels.....	1,544	3,335	4,300	4,837	5,178	5,644	6,283	31
Alcoholic beverages.....	420	650	917	1,041	1,138	1,246	1,420	7
Tobacco products.....	414	923	1,284	1,615	1,886	2,058	2,308	11
Other.....	621	1,300	1,847	2,159	2,335	2,660	3,065	15
Licenses.....	1,228	2,495	3,218	3,624	3,854	4,138	4,615	23
Motor vehicles.....	702	1,468	1,869	2,146	2,297	2,475	2,728	13
Corporations in general.....	176	426	528	610	575	625	764	4
Other.....	350	602	819	868	982	1,039	1,123	6
Individual income.....	724	2,209	3,657	4,900	6,231	7,527	9,183	45
Corporation net income.....	586	1,180	1,920	2,227	2,518	3,180	3,738	18
Property.....	307	607	766	862	912	981	1,092	5
Other.....	415	1,034	1,496	1,720	1,906	2,055	2,081	10
Intergovernmental revenue.....	2,423	6,745	10,320	14,280	15,935	17,775	20,248	100
From Federal Government.....	2,275	6,382	9,874	13,616	15,228	16,907	19,252	95
Public welfare.....	1,107	2,048	3,133	4,353	5,240	6,477	7,818	39
Education.....	345	727	1,393	3,500	3,891	4,121	4,554	23
Highways.....	438	2,883	3,987	4,033	4,198	4,201	4,431	22
Other.....	385	725	1,369	1,729	1,899	2,108	2,450	12
From local governments.....	148	363	447	673	707	808	995	5
Charges and misc. general revenue.....	909	2,583	4,483	5,856	6,797	7,606	9,545	47
Liquor stores revenue.....	810	1,128	1,270	1,470	1,557	1,663	1,748	9
Insurance trust revenue.....	1,831	4,347	6,627	7,541	7,771	8,609	9,437	47
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year.....	5,285	18,543	27,034	32,472	35,663	39,553	42,008	208
Long-term.....	5,168	18,128	26,235	31,185	33,618	36,906	38,903	192
Full faith and credit.....	4,209	8,912	11,819	15,558	16,498	16,183	17,736	88
Nonguaranteed.....	958	9,216	14,415	17,627	18,920	20,724	21,167	105
Short-term.....	118	415	800	1,287	2,045	2,647	3,104	15
Net long-term.....	4,246	15,595	22,504	26,908	29,363	32,517	34,479	170
Full faith and credit only.....	3,379	8,711	9,094	10,721	11,886	13,320	14,832	73
Expenditure and debt redemption.....	15,373	32,496	46,769	60,262	67,754	75,950	87,151	430
Debt redemption.....	201	900	1,130	1,501	1,500	1,723	2,096	10
Expenditure.....	15,082	31,596	45,639	58,780	66,254	74,227	85,055	420
General expenditure ²	12,250	27,228	40,446	53,305	60,395	68,023	77,642	384
Public welfare.....	2,358	3,704	5,434	7,188	8,649	10,866	13,206	65
Education.....	3,413	8,857	14,532	21,220	24,279	27,162	30,865	152
Highways.....	2,668	7,317	9,844	11,284	11,848	12,522	13,483	67
Health and hospitals.....	1,042	2,072	2,943	3,650	4,202	4,703	5,355	26
State hospitals.....	788	1,618	2,254	2,820	3,198	3,528	3,941	19
Other hospitals and health.....	254	454	680	839	1,004	1,175	1,414	7
Housing and urban renewal.....	7	33	80	95	103	107	120	1
Natural resources.....	477	862	1,381	1,847	2,005	2,096	2,223	11
Correction.....	148	433	652	778	874	950	1,104	5
Police protection.....	79	251	352	440	539	621	741	4
Employment security administration.....	172	313	457	545	606	665	767	4
Financial administration.....	{ 322	{ 447	609	740	819	913	1,032	5
General control.....	216	350	450	510	601	717	717	4
Miscellaneous and unallocable.....	1,564	2,722	3,810	5,044	5,963	6,807	8,029	40
Liquor stores expenditure.....	654	907	1,022	1,187	1,233	1,293	1,404	7
Insurance trust expenditure.....	2,177	3,461	4,170	4,268	4,626	4,911	6,010	30
Expenditure by character and object:								
Direct expenditure.....	10,864	22,152	31,465	39,704	44,304	49,447	56,163	277
Current operation.....	4,450	9,534	14,930	20,201	23,379	27,052	30,971	153
Capital outlay.....	2,237	6,607	9,307	11,544	12,210	12,701	13,295	66
Construction.....	1,960	5,509	7,600	9,550	10,053	10,610	11,185	55
Land and existing structures.....	131	802	1,176	1,314	1,389	1,305	1,240	6
Equipment.....	141	296	531	680	769	786	870	4
Assistance and subsidies.....	1,891	2,015	2,236	2,665	2,960	3,509	4,387	22
Interest on debt.....	109	536	822	1,026	1,128	1,275	1,499	7
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	2,177	3,461	4,170	4,268	4,626	4,911	6,010	30
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	4,217	9,433	14,174	19,056	21,950	24,770	28,892	143

¹ See footnote 1, table 662. ² Intergovernmental and direct.

State and Local Finances and Employment

No. 666. REVENUE, DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30,

STATE	Total ¹	REVENUE							Debt outstanding	
		General								
		Total			Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes ³	Charges and miscellaneous		
		Amount	Rank	Per capita ²	From Federal Government	From local governments				
1 United States....	88,939	77,755	(X)	\$384	19,252	995	47,962	9,545	42,008	
2 Alabama.....	1,351	1,203	21	349	409	7	657	130	743	
3 Alaska.....	1,212	1,184	22	3,919	103	(Z)	86	995	222	
4 Arizona.....	876	763	32	430	188	2	474	98	91	
5 Arkansas.....	657	613	35	319	207	(Z)	351	54	101	
6 California.....	11,397	9,543	1	478	3,017	265	5,498	763	5,335	
7 Colorado.....	956	854	28	387	245	3	470	136	124	
8 Connecticut.....	1,237	1,091	25	360	216	3	742	131	1,919	
9 Delaware.....	293	286	43	522	42	1	196	48	421	
10 Florida.....	2,226	2,014	10	297	386	18	1,421	189	891	
11 Georgia.....	1,632	1,504	19	328	409	11	941	142	870	
12 Hawaii.....	608	549	37	713	139	5	340	64	528	
13 Idaho.....	315	265	45	371	78	1	156	20	33	
14 Illinois.....	4,348	4,045	4	364	864	15	2,869	297	1,306	
15 Indiana.....	1,715	1,598	14	308	317	6	1,002	273	584	
16 Iowa.....	1,174	1,025	27	363	284	34	628	128	98	
17 Kansas.....	795	746	33	332	197	8	431	110	224	
18 Kentucky.....	1,264	1,173	24	364	337	4	703	129	1,224	
19 Louisiana.....	1,660	1,542	17	423	411	3	839	290	865	
20 Maine.....	420	349	41	351	91	6	208	45	232	
21 Maryland.....	1,670	1,552	16	396	284	17	1,082	169	1,146	
22 Massachusetts.....	2,369	2,159	8	380	513	78	1,394	174	1,862	
23 Michigan.....	4,132	3,532	5	398	719	44	2,345	425	958	
24 Minnesota.....	1,796	1,645	13	432	382	20	1,021	222	403	
25 Mississippi.....	935	839	30	379	266	6	486	81	455	
26 Missouri.....	1,480	1,347	20	288	407	3	821	115	142	
27 Montana.....	350	287	42	413	116	4	129	39	82	
28 Nebraska.....	486	471	39	317	114	22	261	74	74	
29 Nevada.....	288	240	47	491	66	3	149	21	34	
30 New Hampshire.....	281	193	50	262	56	7	95	35	158	
31 New Jersey.....	2,625	2,116	9	295	459	52	1,332	273	1,703	
32 New Mexico.....	605	564	36	555	178	2	273	110	121	
33 New York.....	10,351	9,012	2	495	1,978	131	6,117	787	7,388	
34 North Carolina.....	1,945	1,763	12	347	373	9	1,190	191	542	
35 North Dakota.....	289	271	44	438	71	5	122	73	37	
36 Ohio.....	3,876	2,795	7	263	658	28	1,703	410	1,632	
37 Oklahoma.....	1,078	1,034	26	404	335	8	502	188	740	
38 Oregon.....	1,035	807	31	386	243	4	431	130	690	
39 Pennsylvania.....	4,915	4,057	3	344	883	55	2,778	342	3,220	
40 Rhode Island.....	439	379	40	399	101	1	229	49	373	
41 South Carolina.....	926	842	29	325	193	8	544	97	350	
42 South Dakota.....	254	247	46	370	86	1	113	46	30	
43 Tennessee.....	1,273	1,182	23	301	368	15	687	122	416	
44 Texas.....	3,649	3,394	6	303	927	16	1,975	476	1,013	
45 Utah.....	553	484	38	457	162	2	252	69	103	
46 Vermont.....	275	237	48	533	71	1	135	30	221	
47 Virginia.....	1,768	1,531	18	329	328	18	956	229	323	
48 Washington.....	1,957	1,580	15	463	368	5	1,028	189	720	
49 West Virginia.....	845	710	34	407	264	1	385	70	555	
50 Wisconsin.....	2,182	1,634	11	438	344	34	1,333	223	536	
51 Wyoming.....	228	201	49	606	82	1	84	34	51	

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.² Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.

Revenue, Debt, and Expenditure

423

OF STATE GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1970

except as follows: Alabama, Sept. 30; New York, Mar. 31; and Texas, Aug. 31]

EXPENDITURE										
Total ¹	General									
	Total			Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	All other	1
	Amount	Rank	Per capita ²							
85,055	77,642	(X)	\$384	30,865	18,483	13,206	5,355	2,223	12,511	1
1,370	1,248	21	362	583	245	206	65	30	119	2
354	343	41	1,134	120	69	15	11	17	110	3
779	734	33	414	375	135	49	21	18	135	4
619	587	35	305	246	133	98	36	22	52	5
10,760	9,508	1	477	2,840	1,342	2,589	431	437	1,868	6
885	840	30	381	391	140	136	60	26	87	7
1,348	1,224	23	404	420	189	197	109	46	262	8
326	318	42	580	142	43	30	21	7	74	9
2,116	2,030	10	299	1,076	310	192	134	96	222	10
1,576	1,523	15	332	726	216	249	105	54	173	11
685	652	34	847	263	60	49	37	22	220	12
316	285	44	400	107	75	26	13	20	43	13
4,069	3,808	4	343	1,564	751	687	288	73	445	14
1,601	1,517	16	292	810	310	97	109	31	160	15
1,174	1,080	25	382	476	270	120	57	35	123	16
792	754	32	335	331	150	109	60	25	80	17
1,291	1,232	22	383	512	280	176	61	45	153	18
1,594	1,499	18	411	587	277	249	114	40	232	19
433	374	40	376	142	75	62	22	18	54	20
1,541	1,470	19	375	512	260	209	143	32	325	21
2,448	2,239	8	394	527	284	697	194	32	504	22
3,932	3,443	5	388	1,592	491	541	259	62	498	23
1,736	1,689	14	439	676	295	175	104	44	374	24
928	864	28	390	345	166	105	46	27	175	25
1,503	1,420	20	304	573	311	255	117	46	118	26
343	300	43	432	102	99	29	14	16	40	27
452	441	38	297	174	104	58	34	24	48	28
267	239	47	489	90	57	19	10	9	54	29
273	211	49	286	72	59	22	18	9	32	30
2,540	2,176	9	304	705	435	362	168	38	468	31
544	523	36	514	267	100	62	19	15	61	32
9,894	9,206	2	506	3,362	835	2,026	880	119	1,985	33
1,830	1,758	12	346	900	297	163	122	43	233	34
281	269	45	435	110	61	27	14	12	45	35
3,478	2,771	7	260	1,044	737	389	166	62	373	36
1,082	1,043	26	407	390	211	240	56	30	115	37
1,019	879	27	420	339	177	114	48	49	153	38
5,114	4,447	3	377	1,778	895	761	375	141	524	39
445	394	39	414	135	46	88	40	9	76	40
892	853	29	329	417	135	71	64	22	143	41
240	236	48	353	87	69	27	10	13	29	42
1,271	1,211	24	309	524	267	153	84	36	147	43
3,345	3,193	6	285	1,515	663	520	189	70	247	44
528	487	37	459	254	108	61	20	13	41	45
289	259	46	582	99	64	36	12	10	38	46
1,681	1,512	17	325	674	359	115	143	46	176	47
1,973	1,688	13	495	788	290	237	83	62	227	48
865	769	31	441	306	235	85	40	25	78	49
2,019	1,921	11	435	726	245	224	122	56	547	50
214	197	50	594	71	71	10	8	12	25	51

² For details, see table 665.

No. 667. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS AND EXCISE TAXES, BY TYPE OF TAX—
STATES: 1971

[Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1]

STATE	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS ¹ (mill. dol.)							EXCISE TAXES		
	Total ²	Sales and gross receipts						General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Motor fuels (cents per gallon, gasoline)
		Total ²	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	Individual income			
States using tax	50	50	45	50	50	50	43	44	45	50
U.S.	51,469	29,538	15,454	6,624	4,061	3,174	10,126	3,420	(X)	(X)
Ala.	710	499	231	124	83	27	92	34	3 4	12
Alaska	102	22	(X)	11	8	6	42	6	(X)	8
Ariz.	523	316	104	71	30	24	74	27	3	10
Ark.	380	255	120	80	39	32	44	26	3 3	17.75
Calif.	5,675	3,073	1,798	670	343	283	1,267	533	3 4	10
Colo.	514	282	157	78	25	26	144	29	3 3	5
Conn.	796	553	265	103	80	49	10	127	6.5	21
Del.	222	45	(X)	19	13	12	79	12	(X)	14
Fla.	1,587	1,263	715	247	177	144	(X)	(X)	4 17	8
Ga.	991	664	361	166	112	38	185	80	3	12
Hawaii	373	232	178	18	15	(^d 2)	116	15	(^e 8)	7.5
Idaho	187	89	46	29	9	15	56	13	3	7
Ill.	3,142	1,851	1,024	332	231	261	774	155	3 4	12
Ind.	1,054	706	404	209	63	73	219	10	2	6
Iowa	637	380	212	107	43	87	115	24	3	13
Kans.	463	291	159	84	36	34	82	25	3 3	11
Ky.	760	497	290	112	30	33	133	40	5	3
La.	989	492	234	125	80	24	82	51	3	11
Maine	229	162	92	40	21	15	24	9	5	14
Md.	1,146	542	263	119	46	60	414	70	4	6
Mass.	1,494	577	190	141	146	49	569	203	3	16
Mich.	2,544	1,448	878	284	190	163	476	165	4	11
Minn.	1,099	508	213	131	96	69	371	80	3	13
Miss.	517	397	246	96	34	14	46	20	5	9
Mo.	827	634	325	115	67	75	141	27	3 3	9
Mont.	136	50	(X)	29	14	8	42	10	(X)	12
Nebr.	294	191	89	70	20	30	54	9	2.5	13
Nev.	173	151	66	27	15	10	(X)	(X)	3 8 3	10
N.H.	119	69	(X)	25	20	14	5	12	(X)	(^f 8)
N.J.	1,501	1,010	522	212	167	142	20	112	5	14
N. Mex.	294	171	95	45	16	18	36	10	3 4	12
N.Y.	6,248	2,420	1,176	385	379	261	2,530	572	3 4	12
N.C.	1,297	711	286	227	82	71	302	117	3 3	2
N. Dak.	142	92	54	22	11	16	17	8	4	11
Ohio	1,773	1,380	675	330	103	163	(X)	(X)	3 4	10
Okla.	541	298	101	97	60	68	64	25	3 2	13
Oreg.	444	103	(X)	75	15	52	226	25	(X)	4
Pa.	3,094	1,891	1,010	378	310	180	135	432	6	18
R.I.	272	173	83	29	22	17	38	28	5	13
S.C.	601	405	215	94	62	19	108	44	4	6
S. Dak.	122	103	53	25	13	11	(X)	1	3 4	12
Tenn.	740	517	264	145	78	65	12	60	3 3.5	13
Tex.	2,188	1,446	636	326	268	175	(X)	(X)	3 4	18.5
Utah	269	157	101	41	8	12	62	11	3 4	8
Vt.	141	72	20	17	17	13	43	6	3	12
Va.	1,041	540	229	161	56	68	313	65	3 3	2.5
Wash.	1,126	904	618	145	84	52	(X)	(X)	3 4.5	16
W. Va.	436	330	192	55	40	28	59	5	3	12
Wis.	1,423	619	339	187	94	73	507	89	3 4	14
Wyo.	93	61	34	20	4	11	(X)	(X)	3	7

^X Not applicable. ^Z Less than \$500,000.¹ Preliminary. ² Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.³ Excludes State-collected supplemental local sales taxes imposed by local governments under State enabling legislation, as well as locally administered taxes. ⁴ Municipalities may impose a tax up to the amount of the State tax, with full credit given by State against State-imposed tax. ⁵ Motor vehicle licenses only.⁶ 40 percent of wholesale price. ⁷ State rate per gallon in Hawaii County, 8 cents. Combined State and local rates per gallon, in cents: Hawaii 8; Honolulu, 8.6; Kauai, 9; and Maui, 10. ⁸ Includes a mandatory State-imposed 1 percent county sales tax. ⁹ 34 percent of retail price until July 1, 1971; 42 percent thereafter.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1971*.

No. 668. STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1971
 [As of January 1]

STATE	RATE RANGE		TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS			Federal income tax deductible	Withholding required
	Percent	Steps in range	Lowest: Amount under—	Highest: Amount over—	Single	Married	Dependents		
Alabama	1.5-5.0	4	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	Yes	Yes
Alaska	(¹)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No	Yes
Arizona	2.0-8.0	7	1,000	6,000	1,000	2,000	600	Yes	Yes
Arkansas	1.0-7.0	6	3,000	25,000	² 17.50	² 35	² 6	No	Yes
California	1.0-10.0	10	2,000	14,000	² 25	² 50	¹ 8	No	(³)
Colorado	3.0-8.0 ⁴	11	1,000	10,000	750	1,500	750	Yes	Yes
Connecticut	(⁴)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No	No
Delaware	1.5-11.0	11	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	(⁴)	Yes
Georgia ⁷	1.0-6.0	6	750	10,000	1,500	3,000	700	No	Yes
Hawaii	2.25-11.0	11	500	30,000	650	1,300	650	No	Yes
Idaho	2.5-9.0 ⁸	6	1,000	5,000	⁸ 650	⁸ 1,300	⁸ 650	Yes	Yes
Illinois	2.5	(X)	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	No	Yes
Indiana	2.0	(X)	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	500	No	Yes
Iowa ⁹	0.75-0.7	7	1,000	9,000	² 15	² 30	² 10	Yes	Yes
Kansas	2.0-6.5	5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Kentucky	2.0-6.0	5	3,000	8,000	² 20	² 40	² 20	(⁴)	Yes
Louisiana	2.0-6.0	3	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	400	No	Yes
Maine	1.0-6.0	6	2,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	No	Yes
Maryland	2.0-5.0	4	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	No	Yes
Massachusetts ⁷	5.0 ¹⁰	(X)	Flat rate		2,000	¹¹ 2,600	650	No	Yes
Michigan ⁷	3.9	(X)	Flat rate		1,200	2,400	1,200	No	Yes
Minnesota	1.5-12.0	11	500	20,000	² 19	² 38	² 19	Yes	Yes
Mississippi	3.0-4.0	2	5,000	5,000	4,000	6,000	—	No	Yes
Missouri ⁷	1.5-6.0	10	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	Yes	Yes
Montana ¹²	2.0-11.0	10	1,000	35,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Nebraska ⁷	(¹³)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No	Yes
New Hampshire	(¹⁴)	(X)	(X)	(X)	600	600	—	No	No
New Jersey ¹⁵	2.0-14.0	13	1,000	23,000	¹⁶ 650	¹⁶ 1,300	¹⁶ 650	No	(⁴)
New Mexico	1.0-9.0	16	500	100,000	650	1,300	1,300	No	Yes
New York	2.0-14.0	13	1,000	23,000	¹⁶ 650	¹⁶ 1,300	650	No	Yes
North Carolina	3.0-7.0	5	2,000	10,000	1,000	2,000	600	No	Yes
North Dakota ¹⁷	1.0-11.0	7	3,000	15,000	⁶⁵⁰	¹⁸ 1,300	650	Yes	(³)
Oklahoma ⁷	0.5-6.0	7	1,000	7,500	1,000	2,000	750	Yes	Yes
Oregon	4.0-10.0	7	500	5,000	650	1,300	650	(⁴)	Yes
Rhode Island	(¹⁹)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No	Yes
South Carolina	2.0-7.0	6	2,000	10,000	²⁰ 800	²⁰ 1,600	800	(⁶)	Yes
Tennessee	(²¹)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No	No
Utah	2.0-6.5	6	1,000	5,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Vermont	(²²)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No	Yes
Virginia	2.0-5.0	3	3,000	5,000	1,000	2,000	300	No	Yes
West Virginia	2.1-9.6	24	2,000	200,000	650	1,300	650	No	Yes
Wisconsin	2.7-10.0	15	1,000	14,000	² 10	² 20	² 10	No	Yes

[—] Represents zero. ^X Not applicable.

¹ 16 percent based on Federal income tax at rates in effect on December 31, 1963.

² Tax credit. ³ Nonresident; not general. ⁴ Plus surtax of 2 percent on intangibles income over \$5,000.

Tax credit of one-half of 1 percent is applicable to the first \$9,000.

⁵ A tax is imposed at the rate of 6 percent on an individual's net capital gains of \$2,000 or more.

⁶ Subject to specified limitations. ⁷ Incorporates 1971 legislative actions.

⁸ Plus \$10 filing fee for each return; tax credit of \$10 for each personal exemption allowed.

⁹ Residents or nonresidents are not subject to income tax if their net income is \$3,000 or less.

¹⁰ Interest and dividends, and capital gains on intangibles, taxed at 8 percent; annuities at 2 percent.

¹¹ Minimum allowance; on earned income, actual amount up to \$4,000. ¹² Plus 10 percent surcharge.

¹³ Individuals, estates, and trust taxed at rate of 10 percent of adjusted Federal income tax liability.

¹⁴ Income from interest and dividends taxed at 4.25 percent. ¹⁵ Tax imposed on N.Y. resident individuals deriving income from N.J. sources and N.J. residents deriving income from N.Y. sources.

¹⁶ Plus tax credit of \$10 for single person and \$25 for married persons or head of household.

¹⁷ Plus additional 1 percent on income derived from a business, trade, or profession, other than as an employee.

¹⁸ Plus additional \$300 for joint returns and head of household. ¹⁹ Tax at 20 percent for Jan.-June and 15 percent for July-Dec., based on half of Federal income tax liability for each period; thereafter, 15 percent of Federal tax liability.

²⁰ Person 65 or over is exempt from tax if his gross income is \$2,800 or less; or \$4,000 or less if he has a dependent. ²¹ Dividends and interest taxed at 6 percent; 4 percent on dividends from corporations with 75 percent of property taxable in State. ²² Individuals taxed at rate of 25 percent of Federal income tax liability, exclusive of the Federal surcharge, plus a 15-percent State surcharge.

No. 669. SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1955 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents all municipalities (see table 648) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 through 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1965; thus subject to sampling variation.]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
Revenue	10,227	14,915	20,318	24,096	26,521	29,673	32,704
General revenue							
Taxes	7,824	11,647	15,884	19,283	21,276	24,153	26,621
Property	5,100	7,109	9,280	10,507	11,291	12,349	13,647
Sales and gross receipts	3,767	5,197	6,537	7,351	7,769	8,331	9,127
General	728	1,217	1,795	1,645	1,837	2,017	2,422
Selective	433	797	1,184	977	1,090	1,256	1,479
Licenses and other ¹	295	420	611	669	747	761	943
Intergovernmental revenue	606	695	957	1,511	1,686	2,002	2,098
From State governments only	1,438	2,321	3,534	5,081	5,971	7,346	7,908
Charges and miscellaneous	1,236	1,868	2,745	4,001	4,730	5,811	6,173
Current charges only ¹	1,285	2,217	3,061	3,695	4,014	4,458	5,068
756	1,342	1,951	2,226	2,418	2,753	3,113	
Utility and liquor store revenue	2,137	2,861	3,852	4,140	4,482	4,710	5,163
Water system	982	1,253	1,651	1,807	1,888	2,026	2,201
Electric power system	677	1,006	1,441	1,467	1,663	1,708	1,883
Gas supply system	68	162	215	228	244	266	292
Transit system	384	370	453	542	565	578	671
Liquor stores	57	71	92	97	121	134	121
Insurance trust revenue	267	407	582	672	763	810	915
Expenditure	10,541	15,251	20,680	24,375	27,007	30,451	34,173
By function:							
General expenditure ²	7,976	11,818	16,012	19,283	21,563	24,500	27,682
Police protection	884	1,275	1,739	2,046	2,261	2,604	2,994
Fire protection	610	885	1,146	1,302	1,400	1,565	1,782
Highways	1,115	1,573	1,807	2,025	2,142	2,288	2,499
Sewerage and other sanitation	980	1,332	1,774	1,911	2,051	2,211	2,553
Public welfare	479	608	927	1,265	1,739	2,145	2,215
Education	1,155	1,801	2,489	3,194	3,405	3,978	4,648
Libraries	128	185	267	305	341	370	407
Health and hospitals	579	799	1,115	1,302	1,541	1,704	1,944
Own hospitals	410	569	796	900	1,049	1,091	1,232
Other hospitals and health	169	229	319	402	402	613	712
Parks and recreation	408	551	775	914	1,008	1,133	1,308
Housing and urban renewal	209	464	686	815	948	991	1,154
Water transport and terminals	40	63	73	61	84	104	121
Airports	63	189	182	201	276	360	435
Financial administration	438	598	201	333	361	408	457
General control							
General public buildings	122	182	329	330	350	422	430
Interest on general debt	246	431	603	745	817	928	1,098
Other and unallocable general expenditure	541	883	1,341	1,985	2,262	2,618	2,983
Utility and liquor store expenditure	2,274	2,975	4,044	4,282	4,622	5,068	5,489
Water system	1,087	1,424	1,820	1,897	1,928	2,169	2,337
Electric system	601	859	1,291	1,349	1,571	1,644	1,811
Gas supply system	88	143	193	201	212	231	260
Transit system	452	489	662	758	809	911	974
Liquor stores	46	60	78	76	102	114	107
Insurance trust expenditure	201	458	624	810	822	883	1,002
By character and object:							
Current operation	6,757	9,874	13,564	16,245	18,021	20,188	22,895
Capital outlay	2,586	3,691	4,750	5,173	5,664	6,452	7,103
Construction	2,142	2,884	3,808	3,984	4,307	5,060	5,649
Land and existing structures	214	436	553	726	795	796	733
Equipment	229	372	389	513	562	607	722
Intergovernmental expenditure	106	158	255	288	332	343	381
Assistance payments	392	336	530	744	966	1,243	1,245
Interest on debt	410	684	957	1,115	1,202	1,342	1,547
Insurance benefits and repayments	281	458	624	810	822	883	1,002
Total personal services ³	4,749	6,772	9,075	10,638	11,596	13,105	14,784
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year	15,973	23,178	31,862	35,256	37,505	39,996	43,773
Long-term	15,302	21,904	29,280	32,057	33,942	36,274	38,870
Full faith and credit	10,864	14,473	18,477	19,201	20,185	21,100	22,005
Nonguaranteed	4,438	7,430	10,803	12,856	13,757	15,174	16,863
Short-term	671	1,274	2,582	3,199	3,563	3,721	4,903
Net long-term debt outstanding	13,632	20,103	26,774	29,650	31,331	33,871	36,087
Long-term debt issued	2,113	2,420	3,347	3,384	4,035	4,230	3,810
Long-term debt retired	868	1,318	1,776	2,092	2,093	2,186	2,310

¹ For 1955, receipts from on-street parking meter fees included in "Licenses and other"; thereafter, in "Current charges." ² Includes intergovernmental expenditure. ³ Included in items shown above.

City Finances

427

No. 670. CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES—25 LARGEST CITIES: 1970

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed in the 12 months ending June 30, 1970. Cities ranked by size of population as of April 1970]

CITY	Total revenue ¹	GENERAL REVENUE							Gross debt outstanding	
		Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			
		Total	From State and local governments	From Federal Government	Property	Sales and gross receipts				
Total, 25 cities	15,042.6	12,597.3	3,919.7	735.8	3,720.3	1,271.1	1,305.4	1,645.1	18,556.4	
New York, N.Y.	7,655.4	6,622.1	2,877.5	157.8	1,848.1	655.7	519.4	563.5	8,690.8	
Chicago, Ill.	730.9	617.0	58.3	90.8	223.8	108.8	47.0	88.3	1,097.4	
Los Angeles, Calif.	848.6	531.5	85.5	5.7	166.3	100.9	41.8	131.3	1,358.8	
Philadelphia, Pa.	581.6	538.4	46.6	30.7	112.3	2.1	242.7	104.1	1,083.0	
Detroit, Mich.	509.1	410.9	68.1	44.4	125.6	-	97.5	75.3	662.3	
Houston, Tex.	165.7	137.9	1.1	4.0	64.7	33.8	3.1	31.2	450.1	
Baltimore, Md.	607.7	560.1	271.0	30.7	147.4	11.6	41.9	57.5	588.3	
Dallas, Tex.	168.6	120.6	3.0	61.2	26.7	1.4	26.4	203.7		
Washington, D.C.	718.4	686.8	1.9	246.9	127.8	133.3	129.8	49.0	469.5	
Cleveland, Ohio	206.2	145.7	14.9	3.3	56.3	.4	39.0	31.7	340.6	
Indianapolis, Ind.	69.5	69.0	6.7	1.2	48.6	-	.4	12.1	150.4	
Milwaukee, Wis.	182.4	154.3	56.9	5.9	64.2	.3	2.1	24.8	246.3	
San Francisco, Calif.	574.3	482.2	133.5	42.4	175.5	36.3	3.1	91.5	411.4	
San Diego, Calif.	125.7	95.4	15.6	1.5	23.6	16.9	3.2	34.5	122.9	
San Antonio, Tex.	145.5	55.2	1.6	1.7	22.6	9.2	.9	19.2	189.4	
Boston, Mass.	369.6	343.7	54.9	16.7	220.9	-	3.1	48.1	298.4	
Memphis, Tenn.	297.6	179.8	90.1	1.7	33.1	6.8	7.0	41.1	366.7	
St. Louis, Mo.	167.5	150.6	9.5	5.0	36.6	17.7	46.7	35.0	153.2	
New Orleans, La.	121.3	111.4	14.9	2.9	23.5	31.7	5.5	32.8	220.5	
Phoenix, Ariz.	100.6	82.5	14.6	6.8	14.4	25.4	2.1	19.2	171.7	
Columbus, Ohio	89.0	75.2	13.7	4.2	6.5	.4	24.2	26.3	243.6	
Seattle, Wash.	191.7	111.3	32.0	5.0	20.8	11.0	8.1	34.5	255.3	
Jacksonville, Fla.	129.7	61.9	8.5	1.5	24.7	10.7	2.2	19.3	229.7	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	106.3	92.3	7.3	10.5	38.7	3.5	24.0	8.3	144.7	
Denver, Colo.	179.8	161.4	39.9	11.3	33.0	27.9	9.3	40.0	274.0	
GENERAL EXPENDITURE										
Total expenditure ¹	Total expenditure ¹	Educa-tion	High-ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Police protec-tion	Fire protec-tion	Housing and urban renewal		
		Total ¹	2,306.2	637.3	2,011.5	1,298.0	1,338.1	623.8		
		12,697.1								
Total, 25 cities	15,565.5									
New York, N.Y.	7,909.4	6,618.9	1,698.6	165.0	1,627.8	806.8	486.8	206.1	326.6	
Chicago, Ill.	790.4	690.4	1.7	58.5	11.8	31.4	158.4	56.1	29.1	
Los Angeles, Calif.	897.7	476.6	-	70.4	2	4.2	109.1	51.8	16.3	
Philadelphia, Pa.	638.4	582.3	8.8	20.4	19.4	54.7	85.1	31.6	48.3	
Detroit, Mich.	479.2	353.5	5.1	20.0	5.0	31.7	55.9	25.4	21.1	
Houston, Tex.	169.8	138.0	(Z)	15.0	(Z)	5.7	20.3	18.7	-	
Baltimore, Md.	620.9	579.1	201.3	35.2	87.1	37.2	50.5	24.4	37.3	
Dallas, Tex.	165.7	133.8	-	15.0	-	2.1	18.8	12.5	-	
Washington, D.C.	822.3	765.2	197.6	60.0	86.6	114.2	56.8	17.7	12.7	
Cleveland, Ohio	215.2	148.7	(Z)	15.4	(Z)	4.2	31.4	16.4	11.0	
Indianapolis, Ind.	71.6	67.3	-	6.4	-	.2	11.0	7.9	.4	
Milwaukee, Wis.	177.4	156.9	.2	25.4	-	5.4	26.6	11.1	22.5	
San Francisco, Calif.	538.4	431.5	10.1	10.8	122.6	50.0	30.1	24.4	37.5	
San Diego, Calif.	121.6	95.6	-	12.2	(Z)	(Z)	13.9	8.1	-	
San Antonio, Tex.	150.3	57.3	-	7.5	.4	2.6	9.0	5.2	4.5	
Boston, Mass.	387.3	355.1	89.6	14.5	6.3	40.9	31.6	21.1	29.5	
Memphis, Tenn.	296.2	183.4	84.7	6.5	.5	21.9	13.2	14.9	.9	
St. Louis, Mo.	153.7	140.1	.2	8.3	1.7	33.9	27.9	11.0	.7	
New Orleans, La.	121.7	108.0	3.3	10.1	.9	2.6	15.1	9.0	.5	
Phoenix, Ariz.	89.5	75.6	4.3	7.8	-	(Z)	13.0	5.9	.8	
Columbus, Ohio	119.6	103.5	-	11.6	(Z)	2.5	14.6	9.0	5.9	
Seattle, Wash.	202.0	110.8	(Z)	19.5	-	5.4	17.2	11.5	4.1	
Jacksonville, Fla.	133.1	68.3	.7	5.0	1.5	9.4	8.1	5.2	1.1	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	116.7	99.7	-	9.9	(Z)	(Z)	22.1	11.9	7.5	
Denver, Colo.	177.3	157.6	-	6.9	29.8	22.0	11.6	8.8	12.9	

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000.

¹ Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, annual.

State and Local Finances and Employment

No. 671. ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION—STATES: 1966

(In millions of dollars, except percent. Excludes value of wholly exempt property)

STATE	GROSS (before exemptions)			TAXABLE (after exemptions)		LOCALLY ASSESSED REAL PROPERTY				
	Total	State assessed	Locally assessed	Amount	Percent locally assessed		Gross assessed value, all property	Ordinary real estate ¹		
					Real	Personal		Assessed value	Size-weighted assessment ratio ²	
U.S.	498,962	41,592	457,363	484,057	78.3	13.1	393,193	290,043	30.8	942,652
Ala.	4,066	693	3,373	3,962	58.1	24.4	2,303	1,989	14.9	13,332
Alaska.	1,300	—	1,300	1,300	81.9	18.1	1,065	820	77.5	886
Ariz.	2,373	568	1,804	2,239	61.3	13.4	1,452	1,033	15.4	6,725
Ark.	1,804	330	1,473	1,804	58.6	23.1	1,057	937	9.8	9,513
Calif.	43,188	4,628	38,560	42,522	77.2	11.9	33,508	28,209	18.7	124,370
Colo.	4,232	473	3,759	4,232	75.1	13.7	3,180	2,470	24.6	10,027
Conn.	14,173	—	14,173	13,881	77.6	22.4	11,004	8,877	50.9	17,430
Del.	1,738	—	1,738	1,730	100.0	—	1,738	1,196	45.6	2,333
D.C.	3,538	—	3,538	3,538	85.6	14.4	3,028	1,606	42.2	3,808
Fla.	31,239	274	30,965	29,629	83.2	15.7	26,928	22,487	61.3	36,682
Ga.	7,310	646	6,664	5,938	58.4	30.8	4,658	3,995	24.3	16,453
Hawaii.	3,409	—	3,409	3,090	100.0	—	3,409	2,372	55.8	3,814
Idaho.	909	241	668	894	58.4	15.6	527	381	10.4	3,216
Ill.	39,848	1,207	38,640	39,848	78.0	19.0	31,072	23,645	39.3	59,931
Ind.	10,182	1,053	9,129	9,493	60.6	28.4	6,412	5,292	23.4	22,659
Iowa.	6,347	704	5,644	6,225	75.3	13.4	4,793	4,333	21.8	19,886
Kans.	4,953	910	4,043	4,953	58.0	23.6	2,873	2,665	16.8	15,903
Ky.	16,320	2,609	13,711	16,320	72.4	11.6	11,811	10,618	77.0	13,798
La.	4,709	947	3,762	3,729	35.8	38.8	2,314	1,924	15.3	12,539
Maine.	3,088	97	2,990	3,048	80.0	16.8	2,479	1,933	50.1	3,855
Md.	12,975	2,704	10,271	12,975	77.8	1.4	10,091	7,849	43.2	18,190
Mass.	14,979	203	14,776	14,501	92.0	6.6	13,817	11,474	43.7	26,229
Mich.	20,488	—	20,488	20,488	76.7	23.3	15,724	10,017	28.7	34,914
Minn.	2,517	209	2,308	2,517	79.5	12.2	2,000	1,614	10.6	15,243
Miss.	2,007	437	1,570	1,528	38.2	33.1	1,063	897	10.8	7,508
Mo.	9,548	1,035	8,512	9,548	67.7	21.4	6,465	5,130	23.9	21,466
Mont.	824	178	647	824	49.6	28.9	409	339	8.7	3,908
Nebr.	4,333	93	4,240	4,333	72.0	24.9	3,160	2,524	25.1	10,043
Nev.	1,631	252	1,379	1,477	72.8	10.2	1,213	764	23.6	3,295
N.H.	2,431	—	2,431	2,384	92.6	7.4	2,254	1,926	48.6	3,417
N.J.	28,431	107	28,324	28,429	94.1	5.5	26,767	21,673	60.9	35,611
N. Mex.	1,594	633	980	1,440	44.1	11.9	789	638	15.6	4,099
N.Y.	53,633	2,164	51,469	51,161	95.8	—	51,469	24,904	34.6	71,970
N.C.	13,621	468	13,153	13,621	68.5	28.1	9,325	7,759	38.2	20,334
N. Dak.	693	81	612	693	68.1	20.2	472	452	11.0	4,118
Ohio.	33,936	11,798	22,138	33,936	63.6	1.6	21,582	17,004	34.3	49,577
Okla.	3,608	716	2,891	3,049	57.0	19.5	2,209	1,871	14.2	13,161
Oreg.	3,534	415	3,119	3,454	75.4	12.6	2,663	2,128	18.9	11,286
Pa.	17,338	—	17,338	17,336	100.0	—	17,336	13,582	31.1	43,695
R.I.	3,253	—	3,253	3,167	77.1	22.9	2,511	2,063	55.3	3,730
S.C.	1,037	464	573	1,037	40.1	15.1	416	259	4.6	5,592
S. Dak.	2,393	139	2,254	2,393	70.1	24.1	1,678	1,604	34.3	4,681
Tenn.	4,942	646	4,296	4,942	78.8	8.1	3,893	2,884	21.1	13,534
Tex.	16,366	143	16,223	16,366	75.3	23.8	12,330	6,938	15.6	44,541
Utah.	1,541	479	1,061	1,541	52.2	16.7	804	645	14.4	4,017
Vt.	640	—	640	640	87.7	12.3	561	454	27.5	1,646
Va.	9,834	1,035	8,799	9,834	74.1	15.4	7,284	5,411	27.4	19,749
Wash.	4,898	345	4,553	4,875	75.3	17.6	3,672	3,006	14.7	20,399
W. Va.	4,915	883	4,032	4,915	51.1	31.0	2,510	2,096	37.5	5,590
Wis.	15,123	—	15,123	15,123	84.1	15.9	12,725	10,173	49.2	20,662
Wyo.	1,175	584	590	1,168	33.1	16.8	391	315	17.4	1,608

¹ Represents zero.¹ Excludes separately assessed mineral rights, realty assessments not subject to use-classification, and other high-value properties not subject to sample-based survey.² Statewide size-weighted average ratio of assessed value to sales price of sold properties.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 2, *Taxable Property Values*.

Property Tax Rates—Employees and Payrolls

429

No. 672. MEDIAN PROPERTY TAX RATES AND ASSESSMENT RATIOS FOR SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSES, SELECTED CITIES: 1966

[In percent. Covers houses involved in measurable sales during a 6-month period in 59 cities with 200,000 or more population in 1960. For definition of median, see preface]

CITY	PROPERTY TAX			Assess- ment ratio ³	CITY	PROPERTY TAX			Assess- ment ratio ³			
	Nom- inal rate ¹	Effective rate ²				Nom- inal rate ¹	Effective rate ²					
		All houses	Fully taxable houses				All houses	Fully taxable houses				
Akron, Ohio	4.34	1.73	1.73	39.3	Milwaukee, Wis.	6.25	3.81	3.81	48.8			
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	9.04	1.30	1.42	15.6	Minneapolis, Minn.	23.28	2.12	2.12	9.1			
Atlanta, Ga. ⁴	7.80	1.07	1.47	18.5	New Orleans, La.	4.30	0.45	0.45	23.9			
Baltimore, Md.	4.88	3.47	3.47	71.9	New York, N.Y.	5.00	2.00	2.03	41.1			
Birmingham, Ala.	8.25	0.92	0.92	28.1	Newark, N.J.	6.03	4.06	4.06	67.3			
Boston, Mass.	10.10	3.01	3.06	30.1	Norfolk, Va.	3.00	1.18	1.18	39.2			
Buffalo, N.Y.	4.83	3.07	3.09	53.2	Oakland, Calif.	11.53	1.71	1.72	14.9			
Charlotte, N.C.	3.14	1.49	1.49	47.5	Oklahoma City,							
Chicago, Ill.	5.43	1.94	1.94	35.8	Ola. ⁴	9.24	1.49	1.86	21.9			
Cincinnati, Ohio	4.34	1.86	1.86	44.4	Omaha, Nebr.	7.76	2.89	2.89	38.1			
Cleveland, Ohio	5.20	1.75	1.75	33.3	Philadelphia, Pa.	4.48	2.61	2.61	58.4			
Columbus, Ohio	3.81	1.44	1.44	37.8								
Dallas, Tex.	7.64	1.48	1.48	19.9	Phoenix, Ariz.	11.51	2.44	2.48	21.8			
Dayton, Ohio	4.64	1.78	1.78	38.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.	4.19	1.68	1.68	40.7			
Denver, Colo.	6.91	2.03	2.03	29.1	Portland, Oreg. ⁴	10.95	2.37	2.37	21.7			
Des Moines, Iowa	12.65	3.06	3.06	25.9	Providence, R.I.	3.90	2.62	2.65	68.1			
Detroit, Mich.	5.10	1.91	1.94	40.2	Rochester, N.Y.	6.61	2.30	2.39	37.3			
El Paso, Tex.	10.42	1.83	1.83	18.4	St. Louis, Mo.	4.99	1.70	1.70	34.6			
Fort Worth, Tex.	9.13	2.32	2.32	26.9	St. Paul, Minn.	25.64	1.98	1.98	7.7			
Honolulu, Hawaii	1.90	1.05	1.21	66.2	San Diego, Calif.	8.89	2.02	2.09	22.8			
Houston, Tex.	9.64	1.79	1.79	18.8	San Francisco, Calif.	10.60	0.88	0.88	9.1			
Indianapolis, Ind.	10.08	2.55	3.21	30.4	San Jose, Calif.	9.82	2.14	2.22	22.5			
Jacksonville, Fla.	4.00	1.81	3.38	76.3	Seattle, Wash.	6.83	1.05	1.05	15.2			
Jersey City, N.J.	10.71	2.85	2.85	26.7	Syracuse, N.Y.	6.57	2.80	2.91	44.9			
Kansas City, Mo. ⁴	5.97	1.60	1.60	25.6	Tampa, Fla.	7.87	0.48	3.56	51.8			
Long Beach, Calif.	9.35	1.53	1.60	17.7	Toledo, Ohio	4.19	1.54	1.54	36.8			
Los Angeles, Calif.	9.35	1.82	1.85	19.8	Tucson, Ariz.	13.89	2.36	2.36	17.3			
Louisville, Ky.	1.50	1.39	1.39	93.0	Tulsa, Okla. ⁴	8.20	1.57	2.02	25.6			
Memphis, Tenn.	4.18	2.00	2.00	47.6	Washington, D.C.	2.70	1.19	1.19	44.1			
Miami, Fla.	3.84	1.96	3.07	82.3	Wichita, Kans.	8.73	2.58	2.58	27.4			

¹ Annual tax billed as percent of taxable assessed value.

² Annual tax billed as percent of sales price.

³ Gross assessed value as percent of sales price.

⁴ For part of city within Fulton County (Atlanta), Jackson County (Kansas City), Oklahoma County (Oklahoma City), Multnomah County (Portland), and Tulsa County (Tulsa).

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 2, *Taxable Property Values*.

No. 673. FULL-TIME PUBLIC EMPLOYEES AND ANNUAL RATE OF PAY: 1967

[For October]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	Total employees (1,000)	ANNUAL RATE OF PAY (percent distribution)								Median ¹ annual rate	
		Less than \$3,000	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$7,999	\$8,000-\$8,999	\$10,000 or more		
Total	9,878	5.9	7.3	11.3	15.5	17.0	13.6	13.4	11.9	4.2	\$6,470
Federal (civilian) ²	2,823	4.4	2.6	8.2	13.6	20.8	19.5	14.1	16.8	(Z)	6,810
State, teachers	187	0.9	0.6	0.9	2.8	6.1	9.9	23.4	51.4	3.0	10,245
Other State	1,640	4.6	15.2	20.2	17.2	12.8	8.3	9.7	8.6	3.3	5,486
Local, teachers	2,108	0.6	0.9	4.2	17.1	22.4	16.2	20.6	14.2	3.9	7,181
Other local	3,120	11.8	12.0	15.0	15.9	12.8	9.5	9.3	5.1	8.7	5,435

¹ Less than 0.05 percent. ² For definition of median, see preface.

² Distribution as of October on basis of U.S. Civil Service Commission data on pay rates, effective October 1967.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 3, No. 2, *Compendium of Public Employment*.

No. 674. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1971

[For October. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 205-240]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)					PAYROLL (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Federal (civilian) ¹	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) ¹	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1950	6,402	2,117	4,285	1,057	3,228	1,528	613	915	218	696
1960	8,808	2,421	6,387	1,527	4,860	3,333	1,118	2,215	524	1,691
1965	10,589	2,588	8,001	2,028	5,973	4,884	1,484	3,400	849	2,551
1967	11,867	2,993	8,874	2,385	6,593	6,056	1,842	4,213	1,106	3,108
1968	12,342	2,984	9,358	2,495	6,864	6,889	2,137	4,752	1,257	3,495
1969	12,685	2,969	9,716	2,614	7,102	7,558	2,335	5,252	1,431	3,822
1970	13,028	2,881	10,147	2,755	7,392	8,334	2,428	5,906	1,612	4,294
Total, 1971	13,316	2,872	10,444	2,832	7,612	8,911	2,529	6,382	1,742	4,641
National defense and international relations										
Postal service	1,165	1,165	(X)	(X)	(X)	988	988	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	716	716	(X)	(X)	(X)	550	550	(X)	(X)	(X)
Teachers	5,501	20	5,481	1,223	4,268	3,402	19	3,382	681	2,701
Highways	613	5	608	296	312	371	6	365	204	182
Health and hospitals	1,231	206	1,025	509	517	768	187	581	306	275
Police protection	557	33	524	60	464	412	38	374	47	327
Fire protection	272	(X)	272	(X)	272	169	(X)	189	(X)	169
Sanitation and sewerage	197	(X)	197	(X)	197	119	(X)	119	(X)	119
Parks and recreation	164	(X)	164	(X)	164	75	(X)	75	(X)	75
Natural resources	417	229	188	155	34	319	210	109	94	15
Financial administration	344	101	243	95	148	242	101	141	65	76
All other	2,144	403	1,742	494	1,245	1,493	434	1,067	344	721

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes Federal civilian employees outside United States.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 675. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1955 TO 1971

[For October. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For payrolls, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 223-240]

ITEM	STATE AND LOCAL			State	LOCAL ¹					
	Total	Education	Other		Total	Counties	Municipalities	School districts	Other ²	
EMPLOYEES (1,000)										
All employees, 1971	10,444	5,481	4,963	2,832	7,612	1,270	2,273	3,436	633	
Full-time	8,214	3,963	4,241	2,210	5,994	1,093	1,866	2,625	410	
Part-time	2,240	1,518	721	622	1,618	177	407	811	224	
Full-time equivalent:										
1955	4,487	1,935	2,552	1,081	3,406	604	1,252	1,341	209	
1960	5,570	2,525	3,045	1,353	4,217	728	1,447	1,729	302	
1965	6,937	3,337	3,600	1,751	5,188	893	1,638	2,237	368	
1967	7,455	3,658	3,797	1,946	5,509	973	1,715	2,449	371	
1968	7,870	3,898	3,982	2,085	5,795	1,034	1,813	2,555	392	
1969	8,160	4,063	4,097	2,179	5,981	1,053	1,858	2,656	412	
1970	8,528	4,258	4,271	2,302	6,226	1,008	1,922	2,736	420	
1971	8,806	4,403	4,403	2,384	6,422	1,153	1,960	2,865	444	
MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)										
1955	1,419	662	757	326	1,093	162	414	453	64	
1960	2,215	1,095	1,120	524	1,691	249	583	735	118	
1965	3,400	1,778	1,623	849	2,551	377	818	1,189	167	
1967	4,213	2,244	1,969	1,106	3,108	465	972	1,475	196	
1968	4,752	2,645	2,207	1,257	3,495	532	1,097	1,644	222	
1969	5,252	2,831	2,422	1,431	3,822	572	1,196	1,816	238	
1970	5,906	3,170	2,737	1,612	4,294	640	1,361	2,032	262	
1971	6,382	3,382	3,000	1,742	4,641	722	1,482	2,146	290	

¹ Except for 1967, subject to sampling variation. ² Townships and special districts.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

Employment and Payrolls

431

No. 676. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1971

[For October, except as noted]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)				FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS						Pay-rolls (mil. dol.)	
	All govern-ments	Fed-er-al (civilian) ¹	State	Local ²	Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population ³				
					Total	State	Local ²	Total	State	Local ²		
U.S.	13,185	2,741	2,832	7,612	8,806	2,384	6,422	427	116	311	6,382	
Ala.	214	56	51	108	138	43	95	396	123	272	77	
Alaska	35	15	11	9	19	10	8	595	329	266	20	
Ariz.	128	29	31	68	84	25	60	456	133	322	63	
Ark.	106	17	30	59	75	25	50	388	131	257	37	
Calif.	1,407	309	238	861	914	195	719	452	96	356	826	
Colo.	181	44	46	91	112	37	75	489	161	328	76	
Conn.	153	20	44	89	116	39	78	377	125	252	94	
Del.	35	5	13	17	27	12	15	482	213	268	18	
D.C.	250	210	(X)	50	47	(X)	47	628	(X)	628	44	
Fla.	423	71	83	268	314	77	237	447	110	336	201	
Ga.	311	76	65	169	208	57	151	445	121	324	115	
Hawaii	73	27	35	11	41	30	11	516	382	135	32	
Idaho	52	8	14	29	34	11	23	463	153	310	19	
Ill.	648	110	130	409	446	107	339	399	96	303	353	
Ind.	299	45	72	181	208	55	152	394	105	289	136	
Iowa	176	18	41	117	124	33	91	434	116	318	83	
Kans.	160	23	41	96	107	31	75	473	139	334	65	
Ky.	177	35	52	89	119	44	75	364	135	228	70	
La.	218	29	65	124	165	55	110	449	149	300	96	
Maine	64	14	16	34	41	15	26	408	149	259	24	
Md.	318	127	55	137	171	53	118	427	132	295	130	
Mass.	333	64	70	199	237	64	172	411	112	299	181	
Mich.	515	53	121	341	365	91	274	406	102	304	317	
Minn.	252	30	58	165	171	45	125	439	116	323	132	
Miss.	136	21	35	80	97	29	68	437	130	307	46	
Mo.	291	67	65	159	190	55	136	401	115	285	120	
Mont.	54	11	17	26	34	13	21	486	185	300	22	
Neb.	108	15	26	66	75	23	52	496	150	346	45	
Nev.	40	9	8	23	28	7	20	549	146	403	21	
N.H.	45	6	13	26	28	10	18	369	137	232	18	
N.J.	388	66	70	252	279	62	217	382	85	297	221	
N. Mex.	90	27	25	39	54	20	34	524	196	328	32	
N.Y.	1,245	179	199	867	945	184	761	514	100	414	810	
N.C.	275	38	73	163	204	66	139	397	128	269	132	
N. Dak.	52	8	14	30	29	11	18	456	169	287	18	
Ohio	583	100	110	373	393	89	304	364	82	282	273	
Oklahoma	190	54	51	85	111	39	72	426	149	277	63	
Oreg.	149	25	43	81	100	33	67	462	151	311	74	
Pa.	632	140	136	356	423	122	301	356	103	253	299	
R.I.	57	15	18	25	37	15	22	382	153	228	26	
S.C.	158	30	40	88	107	36	72	409	136	273	58	
S. Dak.	57	10	14	34	34	11	23	507	161	346	19	
Tenn.	235	46	56	133	171	50	121	428	124	304	96	
Tex.	693	150	140	403	477	118	359	416	103	313	283	
Utah	105	40	26	38	49	19	30	446	174	271	32	
Vt.	29	3	11	14	20	10	10	429	211	218	13	
Va.	368	145	79	144	194	68	126	411	144	267	123	
Wash.	253	54	70	129	162	55	108	471	159	312	127	
W. Va.	100	14	36	51	74	31	43	421	175	246	42	
Wis.	283	26	68	188	188	48	140	421	108	313	144	
Wyo.	31	5	9	17	21	7	14	617	205	411	13	

X Not applicable.

¹ Federal civilian employment in United States as of June 1971. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in table 674 which pertains to October 1971 and includes employees working outside United States.

² Subject to sampling variation.

³ Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1971.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 677. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT) AND PAYROLLS, BY SELECTED FUNCTION—STATES: 1971

[For October]

STATE	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						PAYROLLS (mil. dol.)					
	Education		Hos-pi-tals	High-ways	Police and local fire protec-tion	Public wel-fare	Education		Hos-pi-tals	High-ways	Police and local fire protec-tion	Pub-lic wel-fare
	Total	Local schools only					Total	Local schools only				
U.S.	4,402.6	3,447.1	846.9	570.1	666.0	261.7	3,382.4	2,591.4	484.0	365.4	543.2	161.8
Ala.	68.7	50.3	14.9	15.0	8.7	2.5	39.3	27.5	6.3	9.9	5.0	1.5
Alaska	8.4	6.5	.5	2.5	.9	.1	9.1	6.9	.5	2.9	.9	.3
Ariz.	46.3	32.6	4.5	6.4	5.9	1.1	37.0	25.2	2.5	4.6	4.6	.7
Ark.	39.7	29.9	8.2	6.8	4.7	1.5	21.1	14.6	3.1	3.0	2.4	.8
Calif.	431.0	326.9	72.6	38.7	79.2	38.7	406.2	307.2	54.1	32.8	81.3	27.4
Colo.	63.3	43.3	8.4	7.0	6.5	3.1	44.3	28.8	5.2	4.5	4.8	1.9
Conn.	59.1	49.3	8.2	8.1	11.1	3.0	51.6	42.0	5.5	5.8	9.5	2.2
Del.	15.1	11.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	.8	10.7	8.4	1.1	1.0	1.1	.5
D.C.	14.9	13.0	2.0	1.3	7.4	2.8	14.9	13.3	2.3	1.2	7.0	2.5
Fla.	152.2	117.1	34.8	16.5	23.3	5.8	106.7	81.3	16.8	9.0	16.5	3.1
Ga.	99.4	77.3	36.9	14.6	12.2	3.0	59.8	44.3	16.3	7.3	7.3	1.6
Hawaii	20.5	15.4	2.4	2.0	3.2	.4	16.1	10.8	1.5	1.5	2.9	.3
Idaho	17.2	12.4	2.5	3.0	2.1	.6	10.4	7.2	1.1	1.7	1.2	.3
Ill.	224.1	180.1	38.8	22.3	39.9	13.9	193.5	153.6	24.0	16.7	36.0	8.2
Ind.	115.3	87.9	25.0	11.6	13.8	4.6	86.6	64.8	11.7	5.8	9.1	2.3
Iowa	69.2	55.8	11.7	10.7	6.2	3.7	50.5	38.6	5.8	6.7	4.2	2.0
Kans.	56.4	42.5	10.9	9.6	6.1	2.9	36.8	26.3	5.4	5.3	3.7	1.6
Ky.	64.5	49.8	10.3	11.1	7.2	3.1	40.5	29.7	4.7	6.3	4.3	1.7
La.	84.0	67.3	17.9	13.3	11.4	4.0	53.3	41.3	8.4	6.8	6.4	2.5
Maine	21.6	17.7	2.3	5.2	2.6	.9	13.3	11.0	1.2	2.8	1.6	.5
Md.	87.2	66.0	15.2	9.6	14.9	3.7	72.9	56.4	9.0	6.5	11.6	2.4
Mass.	96.5	84.1	30.1	14.7	27.2	7.7	78.8	67.1	19.0	10.5	22.8	5.4
Mich.	204.4	157.9	38.4	18.1	26.7	6.8	186.8	144.6	27.0	14.3	24.9	5.1
Minn.	95.6	75.5	16.9	12.6	8.3	5.1	80.8	62.1	9.0	9.1	6.9	3.3
Miss.	50.9	37.2	12.5	9.8	4.9	2.1	26.3	17.9	4.2	3.7	2.4	1.1
Mo.	98.6	78.7	20.9	12.1	15.2	5.5	65.5	50.8	10.6	7.3	10.8	2.9
Mont.	17.4	12.4	2.6	4.0	1.8	1.0	12.2	8.5	1.2	2.6	1.0	.5
Nebr.	37.6	27.0	7.4	5.3	3.6	1.9	23.6	16.8	3.6	2.9	2.5	.9
Nev.	11.9	9.8	2.8	2.3	3.0	.5	8.7	6.7	1.6	1.9	2.5	.3
N.H.	14.2	10.7	2.1	2.9	2.3	1.3	9.6	7.0	1.0	1.7	1.5	.6
N.J.	135.4	115.4	24.5	17.2	30.2	7.4	118.9	100.6	15.6	12.2	25.5	4.6
N. Mex.	30.8	21.9	4.5	3.8	3.1	1.0	19.9	13.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	.7
N.Y.	377.6	315.8	116.2	46.4	85.3	44.6	346.0	285.4	82.8	33.8	83.7	29.5
N.C.	115.7	89.2	15.5	14.7	11.8	4.6	80.9	61.2	7.8	8.8	7.4	2.5
N. Dak.	16.5	11.5	1.5	2.5	1.1	.7	10.9	7.3	.7	1.6	.7	.4
Ohio	207.4	164.7	32.3	25.4	29.5	13.0	152.9	117.3	17.8	16.5	23.2	6.8
Okla.	58.0	43.4	10.5	8.9	7.2	3.6	38.2	25.3	4.5	4.1	4.2	2.2
Oreg.	55.2	40.8	5.4	7.3	6.5	2.3	41.0	28.2	3.3	5.5	5.2	1.4
Pa.	200.8	175.0	35.3	29.2	33.3	19.9	152.7	130.9	20.5	17.6	27.6	10.8
R.I.	17.6	13.5	3.1	2.0	3.8	1.4	13.5	10.3	1.9	1.1	2.8	.9
S.C.	60.0	47.5	13.8	7.0	5.3	1.9	35.0	25.9	5.8	3.2	2.9	1.0
S. Dak.	19.9	15.8	1.9	3.4	1.4	.7	12.0	8.9	.8	1.9	.8	.4
Tenn.	82.1	62.9	20.8	14.0	10.4	3.5	49.6	37.2	9.0	6.1	6.9	1.8
Tex.	262.7	205.2	42.5	31.9	30.9	6.4	167.0	123.5	18.4	17.8	21.0	3.4
Utah	29.9	20.3	2.8	3.5	2.5	.7	19.8	12.6	1.6	2.3	1.8	.5
Vt.	10.4	7.0	1.0	2.2	1.0	.4	7.3	4.7	.5	1.4	.7	.3
Va.	105.1	82.6	15.4	15.0	12.1	3.7	70.9	53.2	7.3	8.1	8.4	2.1
Wash.	83.3	61.1	8.6	11.9	10.2	5.0	68.0	47.6	5.2	9.5	8.6	3.1
W. Va.	40.8	32.0	6.2	9.0	3.1	2.0	25.2	18.7	2.5	5.1	1.7	1.0
Wis.	97.8	67.9	18.6	14.0	14.1	5.8	80.9	53.3	11.1	9.4	11.0	3.7
Wyo.	10.7	8.0	2.7	2.0	1.0	.6	7.1	5.2	1.1	1.4	.6	.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

Employment and Payrolls

433

No. 678. CITY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1971

[For October. 1967 based on complete count; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (Full-time and part-time) (1,000)		MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES FOR MONTH	
	Total	Excluding education	Total ¹	Excluding education	Total ¹	Educa- tion	Other	Educa- tion	Other
1950	1,311	1,106	290	230	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955	1,436	1,238	414	337	1,262	182	1,080	\$422	\$315
1960	1,692	1,439	583	471	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1965	1,884	1,660	818	649	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1967	1,993	1,633	72	769	1,715	306	1,410	664	546
1968	2,112	1,714	1,097	868	1,813	336	1,477	688	590
1969	2,165	1,747	1,196	931	1,858	351	1,507	768	635
1970	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	1,922	369	1,563	838	681
1971	2,273	1,838	1,482	1,167	1,960	366	1,594	876	735

NA. Not available.

¹ Includes only those school systems which are operated as part of the general city government.

No. 679. EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1971

[For October]

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT		PAYROLL FOR MONTH		Average per full- time em- ployee
	Total	Full- time	Part- time	Total (1,000)	Per 10,000 popula- tion ¹	Total (\$1,000)		
ALL CITIES								
All functions	2,273	1,866	407	1,960	148.5	1,481,792	759	
Common municipal functions	1,310	1,065	254	1,109	84.0	811,173	733	
Highways	127	113	14	116	8.8	73,655	636	
Police protection	347	299	48	308	23.3	253,559	826	
Fire protection	218	189	49	175	13.3	149,785	864	
Sewerage	48	45	3	46	3.5	29,903	652	
Sanitation other than sewerage	118	111	7	112	8.5	69,346	618	
Parks and recreation	114	78	36	86	6.5	53,356	616	
Libraries	49	34	15	37	2.8	21,856	583	
Financial administration	62	52	10	53	4.0	35,988	670	
General control	143	78	65	88	6.7	65,423	758	
Water supply	93	87	6	89	6.7	58,302	658	
Variable municipal functions	955	801	153	851	64.4	670,619	794	
Education ²	435	328	107	366	27.8	314,508	876	
All other ³	519	473	46	484	36.7	356,111	738	
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE								
All functions	1,510	1,353	157	1,407	193.8	1,144,873	818	
Common municipal functions	744	697	47	709	97.7	574,580	811	
Highways	61	60	1	60	8.3	43,549	723	
Police protection	218	202	15	206	28.3	187,274	911	
Fire protection	122	121	(z)	121	16.7	113,388	934	
Sewerage	26	26	(z)	26	3.6	18,730	721	
Sanitation other than sewerage	73	72	1	72	9.9	50,607	701	
Parks and recreation	78	59	18	64	8.8	41,007	639	
Libraries	33	25	7	28	3.8	16,625	601	
Financial administration	32	31	1	31	4.3	23,145	737	
General control	50	48	2	49	6.7	41,490	853	
Water supply	52	52	(z)	52	7.2	38,785	744	
Variable municipal functions	766	657	109	698	96.2	570,293	825	
Education ²	365	269	96	304	41.9	267,146	898	
All other ³	401	388	13	394	54.2	303,147	774	

Z. Less than 500.

¹ Based on population in 1970 as follows: All municipalities, 132,004,000; cities of 50,000 or more, 72,615,000.

² City-operated schools and colleges.

³ Public welfare, hospitals, health, housing and urban renewal, airports, water transport and terminals, correctional, electric power, gas supply and transit utilities, and "Other and unallocable."

Source of tables 678 and 679: U.S. Bureau of the Census; *City Employment*, annual.